JORDAN

Price and Specification Guide GSA GS-03F-084DA



krug HEALTHCARE ﴾

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

General Services Administration Federal Supply Schedule

FSC Groups 7110, 7125 Subcategory: Furniture

CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-03F-084DA

CONTRACT PERIOD: April 1, 2016 through March 31, 2026 CONTRACTOR/ ADMINISTRATOR: Mira Jaksic-Husic

Krug Inc.

OLM

421 Manitou Drive

Kitchener, Ontario, Canada Tel: 1-800-265-2796 Fax: 1-800-265-2798

1. List of Special Item Numbers on Contract

33721P Packaged Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 33721 Office Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 339113H Healthcare Furniture w Ancillary Installation Services
 OLM Order Level Materials

\$250,000

2. SPECIAL ITEM	MAXIMUM
NUMBER	ORDER
33721P	\$5,000,000
33721	\$250,000
339113H	\$500,000

MINIMUM
ORDER
\$100.00
\$100.00
\$100.00
NA

4. Geographic Coverage

48 contiguous States and Washington, DC

5. Point of Production

Krug Inc. 421 Manitou Drive Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA N2C 15L

6. Discount from List Prices

33721P	Package Office Furniture	Krug	Product	Discounts	As	Below
		GSA 7	Teaming F	artner Prod	ucts	at their
		Appro	ved GSA	Discount 1	erm	s. Krug
		Install	ation Cha	rge 12.75%	of Ne	et Order
		(Max.)	. No Charo	e for Proiect N	∕lat S	Services.

	(liviax	.j. No onarge for 1 roject frigt oct vices.
33721	Office Furniture		
Executive	Office Furniture		56.6%
Executive	Conference Furniture		56.6%
Tables an	d Accessories		56.6%
Fully Uph	olstered Lounge Furniture		56.6%
Multiple S	Seating		56.6%
Multi-Pur	pose Seating		56.6%
Stacking	Chairs		56.6%
Installation	n Ancillary to these products		12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)
Hospital F Hospital G Patient Se	Healthcare Furniture Patient Room Furniture Geriatric Chairs & Lounge Seate ervice Systems In Ancillary to these products	ting	56.6% 56.6% 56.6% 12.75% Charge of Net Order (Max.)

7. Quantity Discounts (off Net pricing)

pose Seating, Stacking
1%
2%
3%
4%
Accessories
1%
2%
3%
4%
5%
6%

Hosp/Geriatric Chairs and Lounge, Patient Room Furniture, Patient Service Systems

\$100,000 - \$200,000	1%
\$200,000.01 - \$300,000	1.5%
\$300,000.01 - \$400,000	2%
\$400,000.01 - \$500,000	2.5%

Quantity Discounts for Executive Office and Executive Conference are no longer applicable based on the MAS Consolidation revisions to Maximum Order Limits.

8. Prompt Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

 Visa and MasterCard are accepted above and below the micro-purchase threshold.

NOTE: No additional discount will be offered on orders placed using credit cards.

10. Foreign Items

All items manufactured in Canada.

11a. Time of Delivery

60-90 Days ARO for all items.

11b. Expedited Delivery

Please contract Krug GSA Customer Service for information on Expedited Delivery/Krug Express Program. 1-800-265-2796

11c. Overnight & 2 day Delivery

N/A

11d. Urgent Requirements

Please contact Krug for urgent requirements.

12. F.O.B. Point

Destination

13. Payment Address

Same as above

TERMS & CONDITIONS | INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

14. Warranty

For commercial products, Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. For Krug Healthcare products (as outlined in the US Healthcare price and specification Guide dated March 1, 2019), Krug warrants the construction and finish of all Healthcare products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug.

Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dve lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug: Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase: a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors - two (2) years b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles - five (5) years c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports - ten (10) years. The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced. Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

15. Export Packing Charges

Quoted upon request

16. Terms and Conditions of Government Commercial Credit Card

ACCEPTANCE: KRUG will accept the government commercial credit card but will not Offer any additiona discount for orders placed using the credit card

17. Term and Conditions of Rental Maintenance and Repair.

18. Term and Conditions of Installation

19. Term and Conditions of Repair

20a. Term and Conditions for any other services

20. Service and Distribution points

Call contractor

21. Participating Dealers

Call contractor

22. Preventative Maintenance

N/A

23. Environmental Attributes

Krug maintains a program to reduce the impact on the environment of our products and operations.

24. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number 251476669

25. Notification regarding registration in SAM.

Krug Inc.'s registration in SAM is current, accurate and valid.

26 Cage Code: 37310

JORDAN | TABLE OF CONTENTS

i TERMS & CONDITIONS

JORDAN | GUEST BACK

- 2 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 3 Jordan Features
- 4 Jordan Options
- 5 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 6 Jordan Guest Pricing
- 8 Jordan Replacement Components

JORDAN | PATIENT BACK

- 10 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 11 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 12 Jordan Patient Pricing
- 14 Jordan Replacement Components

JORDAN | MULTIPLE GUEST & PATIENT SEATING

- 16 Jordan Multiple Seating Instructions
- 18 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements Pre-Configured Units
- 19 Jordan Multiple Seating Pre-Configured Units Pricing
- 21 Jordan Dimensions & COM Requirements Start, Center & End
- 22 Jordan Multiple Seating Start, Center & End Units Pricing
- 27 Jordan Freespan Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 28 Jordan Freespan Multiple Seating Pricing

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS SEATING

- 32 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 33 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 34 Jordan Easy Access Chair Pricing

JORDAN | LOUNGE

- 35 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 36 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 37 Jordan Lounge Features & Options
- 38 Jordan Lounge Pricing

JORDAN | BENCHES

- 41 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 42 Jordan Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 43 Jordan Benches Pricing

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

- 44 Jordan Active Patient Recliner LEED Credit Summary
- Jordan Active Patient Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
 & Option Upcharges
- 46 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Features
- 47 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Options
- 48 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | COMPACT RECLINER

- 51 Jordan Compact Recliner LEED Credit Summary
- 52 Jordan Compact Recliner Features & Options
- 53 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 54 Jordan Active Patient Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER

- 56 Jordan 3-Position Recliner LEED Credit Summary
- 57 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 57 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Features & Options
- 59 Jordan 3-Position Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS

- 65 Jordan Recliner Plus Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 65 Jordan Recliner Plus Features & Options
- 67 Jordan Recliner Plus Pricing

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER

- 70 Jordan Sleep Recliner Dimensions, COM Requirements
- 71 Jordan Sleep Recliner Features & Options
- 72 Jordan Sleep Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | GLIDER

- 76 Jordan Glider LEED Credit Summary
- 77 Jordan Glider Dimensions, COM Requirements & Option Upcharges
- 78 Jordan Glider Features & Options
- 79 Jordan Recliner Pricing

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS

- 80 Jordan Lounge Sleeper LEED Credit Summary
- Jordan Lounge Sleeper Dimensions, COM Requirements& Option Upcharges
- 82 Jordan Lounge Sleeper Features & Options
- 84 Jordan Lounge Sleeper Pricing

JORDAN | TABLES

- 92 Jordan LEED Credit Summary
- 94 Jordan Linking Tables
- 94 Jordan Free Standing Tables

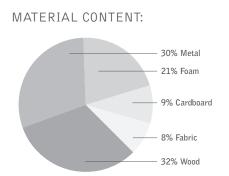
GENERAL INFORMATION

- 95 Terms & Conditions
- 95 Warranty
- 97 KRUG Textiles Upholstery Fabrics
- 100 KRUG Textiles Leather & Faux Leather
- 101 Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)
- 101 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier
- 102 Graded-In Upholstery Programs
- 102 KRUGEXPRESS Program
- 103 Wood Finishes
- 103 Standard Laminates
- 104 Solid Surface Program
- 104 Urethane Color Options

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.0%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.9%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood	1 point(s)
	(MUST BE REQUESTED)	

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



ESC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | GUEST - PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS FEATURES



CLEAN OUT

All Jordan seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards



FLEX BACK

The ergonomically designed back has been designed with a slight flexing action, to enhance the level of long-term sitting comfort, and provide greater ease of egress.



WALL SAVER

The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in three colors; Black, Grey and Taupe.

METAL TO METAL CONNECTIONS

Steel seat frames are joined to other components, and to each other in the multiple seating products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest & Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Plus Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs Easy Access Chairs - 350 lbs Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 500 lbs per seat

2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit 3-Seat Freespan = 750 lbs per unit

21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs

30" Bench - 750 lbs

48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit

72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

Jordan chairs are uniquely designed to allow virtually all major components to be field replaced, providing a very cost effective means to significantly extend the life of the product. Seats, backs, frames are field replaceable. Pricing and model numbers can be viewed online at www.krug.ca.

GLIDES

Jordan guest and patient chairs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides, non-slip rubber glides, metal glides and plastic glides are optional at an upcharge, please see glide chart for more information, Page 645.

EASY ACCESS ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

With the larger footprint of this chair and critical importance of stability of the user, we have included adjustable glides on the front legs - this allows the Easy Access chair to be perfectly leveled to any floor for maximum safety and stability.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- · Lifetime warranty
- air-emissions Certified
- Spring seat construction, providing exceptional comfort and longer life for seat foam.
- Mortise and tenon frame construction, for optimal strength in wood joinery.
- Jordan sets a new standard for comfort and ergonomics in healthcare seating. Designed for ergonomically- correct posture and long-term sitting comfort, with contoured back and seat molds. Multi-density foam, provides lumbar, thoracic and pelvic support, while encouraging a healthy sitting posture.
- Large, rounded arms provide support for safe and easy ingress and egress.
- Certified to meet CTB 133/ ASTM E 1537 with appropriate fabrics

PLUS UPGRADE

Jordan 30" and 44" models feature Plus Upgrade. Plus Upgraded seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

JORDAN | GUEST - PATIENT, MULTIPLE & EASY ACCESS OPTIONS



KINETIC BACK OPTION

This optional feature provides the chair back with a very pleasant and comfortable rocking motion, which can significantly enhance long-term sitting for patients and guests alike. The durable spring-loaded mechanism provides a range of motion of 20 degrees, and can be field-installed or replaced. It's available on any Jordan/Solis chair back - Guest, Patient and Multiple Seating - with the exception of the 30" and 44" sizes.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. See Page 643 for color selection.

CLEANABLE UNDER-SEAT SPLASHGUARD

All Jordan seating models are available with a plastic moisture barrier that covers and encloses the underside of the seat (while still allowing air transfer and ventilation in and out of the seat cushion). The Splashguard significantly enhances the germ resistance properties of the product, by enclosing the part of the chair that can be most susceptible to infection-causing pathogens. The Splashguard is a smooth, easy to clean surface, either while on the chair or when removed, and is also field replaceable.

GANGING

All Jordan freestanding chairs can be ganged using a ganging bracket. The powder coated metal bracket is fastened to the inside face of each side frame.

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

REMOVABLE COVER OPTION

Jordan chairs (all sizes) are available with removeable seat and back covers. Replacement seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removeable Cover option. Replacement seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the removeable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

JORDAN | GUEST - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
21" Seat	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14
24" Seat	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19
30" Seat	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20
44" Seat	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28

COM- YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Seat & Back	COM Yardage Seats Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel
21" & 24" - One Chair	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.9
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	3.2	1.3	2.8	1.35
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	4.8	2.2	4.2	1.8
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	6.4	2.6	5.6	2.7
30" & 44" - One Chair	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.9
30" & 44" - Two Chairs	5.4	1.8	3.2	1.35
30" & 44" - Three Chairs	8.1	2.7	4.8	1.8
30" & 44" - Four Chairs	10.8	3.6	6.4	2.7

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. The approval process is as follows:

- A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
 For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | GUEST & GUEST PLUS









WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Guest Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Guest Plus Chairs (30" & 44") - 750 lbs

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Guest chair - Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers (per back)	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers (per back)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	34	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	126
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	67	Ganging Bracket	60
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	42		
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	50		
44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	67		
Floor-saver Felt Glide	30		
Non-slip Rubber Glides	18		
Metal Glides	26		
Plastic Glides	8		

JORDAN | GUEST

DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	F/	ABRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Open Arm JOR2-G21OPS JOR2-G21OPS	Beech Maple	1228 1319	1319 1409	1409 1501	1539 1632	1683 1782	1822 1945	1974 2104	2144 2253	2445 2555
	21" Open Arm Ureth JOR2-G21OPU JOR2-G21OPU	ane Cap Beech Maple		1465 1556	1556 1646	1689 1777	1830 1928	1971 2089	2119 2251	2291 2399	2593 2702
	21" Closed Arm JOR2-G21CLS JOR2-G21CLS	Beech Maple		1446 1537	1537 1631	1668 1759	1810 1909	1949 2072	2102 2235	2273 2382	2574 2684
	21" Closed Arm Uret JOR2-G21CLU JOR2-G21CLU	hane Cap Beech Maple		1593 1684	1684 1775	1816 1906	1956 2056	2096 2217	2247 2379	2419 2530	2720 2831
	24" Open Arm JOR2-G24OPS JOR2-G24OPS	Beech Maple	1261 1359	1349 1449	1441 1539	1569 1671	1713 1822	1853 1981	2004 2144	2173 2297	2476 2595
	24" Open Arm Ureth JOR2-G24OPU JOR2-G24OPU	ane Cap Beech Maple		1494 1597	1587 1689	1717 1817	1859 1971	2000 2131	2150 2291	2321 2442	2621 2742
	24" Closed Arm JOR2-G24CLS JOR2-G24CLS	Beech Maple		1478 1578	1568 1668	1698 1799	1839 1949	1979 2111	2132 2273	2302 2423	2605 2724
	24" Closed Arm Uret JOR2-G24CLU JOR2-G24CLU	hane Cap Beech Maple	1534 1635	1624 1724	1715 1816	1843 1946	1986 2096	2127 2255	2278 2419	2448 2570	2751 2872
	30" Open Arm JOR2-G30OPS JOR2-G30OPS	Beech Maple	1641 1761	1801 1925	1945 2086	2187 2325	2427 2569	2668 2806	2910 3051	3153 3291	3534 3673
	30" Open Arm Ureth JOR2-G30OPU JOR2-G30OPU	ane Cap Beech Maple	1788 1908	1948 2069	2089 2232	2331 2472	2573 2715	2816 2957	3056 3195	3298 3437	3680 3820
Jordan Guest Option Upcharges			\$ L	_ist						\$ Li:	st
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) Guest chair - Removable Seat Cover (per seat) 21" & 24" - Removable Back Covers 30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers (per back) Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics 21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard		9 9 9 2 2	67 94 96 94 94 84 87 42 50	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44") Ganging Bracket Floor-saver Felt Glide Non-slip Rubber Glides Metal Glides Plastic Glides		A Color B C	3	80 95 82			
	PRODUCT CODE KEY										
Line	Series		Chair	Туре		Size			Arm Type		

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS CLS Open Arm Closed Arm
			24	OPU CLU Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC
			44	Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | GUEST

			COM		COL	FAI	BRIC GRAD	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm JOR2-G30CLS JOR2-G30CLS	Beech Maple	1770 1892	1930 2052	2072 2213	2315 2453	2554 2695	2797 2937	3037 3179	3282 3421	3662 3803
	30" Closed Arm JOR2-G30CLU JOR2-G30CLU	Urethane Beech Maple	Cap 1914 2038	2077 2196	2217 2359	2460 2602	2699 2842	2944 3082	3183 3323	3428 3566	3808 3949
	44" Open Arm JOR2-G44OPS JOR2-G44OPS	Beech Maple	1963 2112	2165 2316	2334 2496	2617 2789	2910 3080	3201 3371	3493 3663	3785 3946	4238 4407
	44" Open Arm L JOR2-G44OPU JOR2-G44OPU	Beech	2110 2262	2311 2462	2480 2642	2765 2933	3056 3226	3346 3519	3641 3809	3930 4090	4385 4553
	44" Closed Arm JOR2-G44CLS JOR2-G44CLS	Beech Maple	2090 2241	2294 2443	2463 2625	2744 2916	3037 3208	3327 3499	3621 3789	3913 4074	4365 4534
	44" Closed Arm JOR2-G44CLU JOR2-G44CLU	Urethane Beech Maple	Cap 2238 2387	2440 2588	2610 2769	2891 3064	3183 3353	3477 3645	3768 3939	4059 4221	4510 4681

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Guest chair - Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
30" & 44" - Removable Back Cover (per back)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Combination Upholstery - Dual Fabrics	34	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	126
Combination Upholstery - Three Fabrics	67	Ganging Bracket	60
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	42		
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	50		
44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	67		
Floor-saver Felt Glide	30		
Non-slip Rubber Glides	18		
Metal Glides	26		
Plastic Glides	8		

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	G Guest Seating	21	OPS CLS Open Arm Closed Arm
			24	OPU CLU Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC
			44	Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		СОМ	COL		FAB	RIC GRAD	DES	I	EATHER				
DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replacement JOR2-RBG21	Guest l 445	Jpholstei 489	red Back 534	s 595	665	727	798	886	975	1.4	14	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RBG24	Guest l 458	Jpholstei 504	red Back 547	s 611	679	742	812	899	988	1.4	15	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RBG30	Guest l	Jpholstei 595	red Back 644	s 714	807	867	949	1048	1148	1.6	19	3.4
	44" Replacement JOR2-RBG44	Guest I 684	Jpholstei 736	red Back 786	s 856	936	1008	1088	1190	1289	2.25	28	4.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RBCG21	Guest I	Jpholstei 235	red Back 280	Cover 342	410	474	542	632	721	1.5	2	.8
	24" Replacement JOR2-RBCG24	Guest I 194	Jpholstei 238	red Back 282	Cover 344	413	476	546	635	723	1.5	2.3	.8
	30" Replacement JOR2-RBCG30	Guest l 203	Jpholstei 255	red Back 304	Cover 376	455	526	609	707	807	1.6	2.6	.8
	44" Replacement JOR2-RBCG44	Guest l 213	Jpholstei 265	red Back 313	Cover 383	465	536	673	719	819	2.25	3.5	.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RS21	Guest 9 413	Seat 436	466	505	549	590	636	694	750	.9	9	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RS24	Guest 9 430	Seat 458	488	527	571	613	658	714	771	.9	10	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RS30	Guest 9 527	Seat 563	597	645	700	750	805	874	942	.9	12	3.4
	44" Replacement JOR2-RS44	Guest 9	Seat 729	765	812	868	916	974	1041	1111	.9	14	4.8
	Replacement Spl JOR2-RSG21 JOR2-RSG24 JOR2-RSG30 JOR2-RSG44	ash Gua 94 115 161 174	ard									1 2 3 4	.3 .4 .5 .6

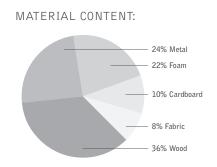
JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		COM	COL			BRIC GRA			LEATHER				
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	04" 5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replacement JOR2-RSC21	81	52	191	228	274	316	361	416	474	1.0	1.6	.8
	24" Replacement JOR2-RSC24	t Guest 86	Seat Co 166	over 195	234	280	319	364	423	477	1.0	1.7	.8
	30" Replacement JOR2-RSC30	t Seat C 151	Cover 187	222	270	325	375	429	500	568	1.0	2	.8
	44" Replacement SOL2-RSC44	t Seat C 156	Cover 192	226	274	330	379	433	504	571	1.0	2.5	.8
	Replacement Clo JOR2-RCA	osed Arr 228	m Panel 243	257	278	300	320	343	371	427	0.9	6.0	.8
	Replacement Sid	e Fram	e - Start	- Beech								7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFS	e Frame 344	e - Start	- Maple								7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFE	277										7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFE	e Frame 344	e - End ·	- Maple								7.5	1.4
	Replacement Cer JOR2-RSFC	277										7.5	1.4
	Replacement Cer JOR2-RSFC	344	me - Ce	enter - IVIA	аріе							7.5	1.4
	ordering not note clearly on the			· .	ement fr	ames, the	e size of c	hair rece	eiving the	replacem	nents is	required,	please
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFSAC Replacement Sid	323										7.5	1.4
	JOR2-RSFSAC	390										7.5	1.4
U	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFEAC	323										7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFEAC	390	e willi O	remane (оар - En	iu - Mapi	J					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Cer JOR2-RSFCAC	nter Fra 323	me with	Urethan	e Cap -	Center -	Beech					7.5	1.4
	Replacement Ce JOR2-RSFCAC		me with	Urethan	e Cap -	Center -	Maple					7.5	1.4
	ORDERING NOT note clearly on th				ement fr	ames, the	e size of c	hair rece	iving the I	replacem	ents is	required,	please
	Replacement Arr JOR2-RUA	n Cap - 74	Urethar	ne								1.5	.2
V					Grade - White		Grade A- Color	G	irade- B	Gra	ade- C		
	Replacement Arr JOR2-RACSS	n Cap-S	Solid Sui	rface	249		252		262	2	277	2	.2

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 5.9%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.8%

CONTRIBUTES TO

	00:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood	1 point(s)
	(MUST BE REQUESTED)	

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | PATIENT - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

					Height of	Width			
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Arms from Floor	Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
21" Seat	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17
24" Seat	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22
30" Seat	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	62	28
Ottoman	20	18	11.5					14	5

COM - YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage	COM Yardage
	Seats & Backs Only	Seat Only	Back Only	Closed Arm Panel
21" & 24" - One Chair	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.9
21" & 24" - Two Chairs	4.2	1.3	3.8	1.35
21" & 24" - Three Chairs	6.3	2.2	5.7	1.8
21" & 24" - Four Chairs	8.4	2.6	7.6	2.7
30" - One Chair	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.9
30" - Two Chairs	6.2	1.8	4.5	1.35
30" - Three Chairs	9.3	2.7	6.7	1.8
30" - Four Chairs	12.4	3.6	9	2.7
Ottoman	0.66			

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | PATIENT



WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Patient Chairs (21" & 24") - 500 lbs Plus Chair (30") - 750 lbs

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Guest chair - Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers (per back)	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
30" & 44" - Removable Back Covers (per back)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	42	Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	126
30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	50	Ganging Bracket	60
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics (per chair)	34		
Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics (per chair)	67		
Floor-saver Felt Glides	30		
Non-slip Rubber Glides	18		
Metal Glides	26		
Plastic Glides	8		

Additional features and options information see page 43.

JORDAN | PATIENT

DESCRIPTION/MOD	EL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	21" Open Arm JOR2-P21OPS JOR2-P21OPS	Beech Maple	1510 1610	1648 1751	1791 1893	2034 2134	2274 2377	2515 2617	2759 2857	2999 3101	3363 3461
	21" Open Arm Ure JOR2-P21OPU JOR2-P21OPU	ethane Cap Beech Maple	1657 1754	1798 1898	1938 2039	2180 2280	2422 2523	2661 2765	2905 3004	3144 3246	3509 3606
	21" Closed Arm JOR2-P21CLS JOR2-P21CLS	Beech Maple	1638 1739	1779 1879	1923 2020	2161 2264	2401 2504	2643 2742	2884 2987	3129 3227	3488 3591
	21" Closed Arm U JOR2-P21CLU JOR2-P21CLU	rethane Cap Beech Maple	1783 1885	1926 2024	2066 2166	2305 2408	2550 2650	2790 2891	3032 3133	3272 3374	3636 3738
	24" Open Arm JOR2-P24OPS JOR2-P24OPS	Beech Maple	1556 1660	1699 1802	1843 1948	2094 2198	2343 2445	2589 2695	2840 2945	3090 3192	3459 3566
	24" Open Arm Ure JOR2-P24OPU JOR2-P24OPU	ethane Cap Beech Maple	1705 1810	1852 1954	1997 2101	2244 2349	2495 2596	2741 2848	2993 3094	3241 3345	3610 3715
	24" Closed Arm JOR2-P24CLS JOR2-P24CLS	Beech Maple	1689 1790	1833 1936	1978 2080	2224 2328	2474 2579	2723 2828	2972 3075	3221 3323	3595 3697
	24" Closed Arm U JOR2-P24CLU JOR2-P24CLU	rethane Cap Beech Maple	1836 1944	1981 2087	2129 2232	2378 2478	2627 2731	2874 2978	3121 3223	3370 3477	3744 3849
Jordan Option U	ocharges		\$ Lis	t						\$ Lis	st
Guest chair - Rem 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanab Non-Marring Glide Combination Uphe	olstery - dual fabrics olstery - Three fabric lides	hguard (per chair)	6 9 6 4 3 3 6 3 1 2	4 0 2 8 4 7 0	Solid Sur Solid Sur Solid Sur	face Arm face Arm face Arm ack option	Cap (per Cap (per Cap (per	pair) - Gr pair) - Gr pair) - Gr pair) - Gr ailable for	A Color B	47 48 50 53 12 6	0 5 2

Additional features and options information see page 43.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	Р	21	OPS CLS
Jordan	Chair	Patient Seating		Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap
			24	OPU CLU
				Open Arm Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap Urethane Arm Cap
			30	OSC CSC
				Open Arm Closed Arm Solid Surface Solid Surface Arm Cap Arm Cap

JORDAN | PATIENT

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL	Specie		COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC GRAD	DES 6	7	LEATHEF 8	9
	30" Open Arm JOR2-P30OPS JOR2-P30OPS	Beech Maple		1842 1944	1980 2084	2124 2223	2365 2465	2607 2707	2849 2948	3090 3189		3692 3793
	30" Open Arm Ui JOR2-P30OPU JOR2-P30OPU	rethane Ca Beech Maple	1	1988 2088	2131 2230	2272 2368	2510 2612	2754 2852	2994 3095	3236 3337		3838 3940
	30" Closed Arm JOR2-P30CLS JOR2-P30CLS	Beech Maple	-	1972 2069	2111 2212	2252 2352	2494 2594	2737 2833	2976 3075	3220 3319		3820 3922
	30" Closed Arm J JOR2-P30CLU JOR2-P30CLU	Jrethane Beech Maple	1	2117 2222	2255 2356	2397 2500	2640 2739	2881 2980	3120 3223	3366 3463		3970 4067
Jordan Option U	pcharges			\$ List							\$ Lis	t
Guest chair - Ren 30" - Removable 30" Cleanable Un Non-Marring Glid Combination Uph Combination Uph	ure Barrier (per yard novable Seat Cover Back Cover (per ba der-seat Splashgua e olstery - dual fabrid olstery - Three fabr s and options infor	r (per seat ack) ard cs (per charics (per charics (per ch	air) nair)	67 94 94 50 38 34 67		Solid Sur Solid Sur Solid Sur Kinetic Ba Ganging Floor-sav	face Arm (face Arm (face Arm (ack option Bracket er Felt Gli Rubber Gl des		air) - Gr A air) - Gr E air) - Gr (A Color B	6 3 1 2	0 5 2 6 0
PRODUCT CODE KI				Chair Tv	ne		Size			Arm Type		
PRODUCT CODE KI	Series 2		(Chair Ty	pe		Size		OPS	Arm Type	CLS	
Line	Series]				OPS Open Ari] m		Cap
Line JOR	Series 2			Р]				Open Ari	m Solid	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm	•
Line JOR	Series 2			Р]		21		Open Ari Open Ari ethane Arr OSC Open Ari	Solid Solid n Cap Ure	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm	•
Line JOR	Series 2			Р]		21		Open Arr Open Arr ethane Arr	Solid Cap Ure mace	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca	•
Line JOR	Series 2 Chair	2		Р	ating	C GRADES 5 6	21		Open Ari OPU Open Ari ethane Arr OSC Open Ari Solid Surfa	Solid Cap Ure mace	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface	•
Line JOR JOR Jordan DESCRIPTION/MOD 21" A	Series 2 Chair COM DEL 1 Adjustable Headres 2-RHR21 327	2 et 376	Pa	P tient Sea	FABRIC		21 24 30	LEATHEI	Open Arr OPU Open Arrethane Arr OSC Open Arr Solid Surfa Arm Cal	Solid Solid Cap Ure acce So	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping	np
Line JOR JOR Jordan DESCRIPTION/MOD 21" JOR 24"	Series 2 Chair COM DEL 1 Adjustable Headres	2 .t 376	Pa COL 3	P tient Sea	FABRIC	5 6	21 24 30 7 517	LEATHEI 8	Open Ari OPU Open Ari ethane Arr OSC Open Ari Solid Surfa Arm Cal	Solid Solid M Cap Ure Cap Ure So Fabric Yardage	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping Weight	Cubes
Line JOR JOR Jordan DESCRIPTION/MOD 21" JOR 24" JOR 30"	COM DEL 1 Adjustable Headres 2-RHR21 327 Adjustable Headres	2 t 376 t 411	COL 3	P tient Sea	FABRICE STATE STAT	60 491	21 24 30 7 517 570	LEATHEI 8 546	Open Ari OPU Open Ari ethane Arr OSC Open Ari Solid Surfa Arm Cal	Solid Solid Cap Ure Cap Ure Fabric Solid Fabric Fabric Fabric Fabric Fabric Fabric Fabric	CLS Closed Arm Surface Arm CLU Closed Arm thane Arm Ca CSC Closed Arm Solid Surface Arm Cap Shipping Weight 2.3	Cubes 0.9

ORDERING NOTE: Ottoman is not available on KrugExpress.

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		COM	COL		FAB	RIC GRAD	DES		LEATHER				
DESCRIPTION/MODE	L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yds	Weight	Cube
	21" Replaceable JOR2-RBP21	Patient 588	Backs 647	707	791	887	973	1066	1187	1306	1.9	19	3.8
	24" Replaceable JOR2-RBP24	Patient 614	Backs 674	733	817	913	999	1093	1212	1332	1.9	21	3.8
	30" Replaceable JOR2-RBP30	Patient 668	Backs 733	807	907	1016	1115	1226	1367	1505	2.21	24	4.8
	21" Replaceable JOR2-RBCP21	Patient 245	Back Co 305	ver 365	449	543	628	724	845	962	1.9	2.5	0.8
	24" Replaceable JOR2-RBCP24	Patient 249	Back Co 309	ver 369	453	468	633	729	849	975	1.9	2.7	0.8
	30" Replaceable JOR2-RBCP30	Patient 267	Back Co 336	ver 406	502	614	711	823	961	1100	2.21	3	0.8
	21" Replacement JOR2-RS21	t Seat 413	436	466	505	549	590	636	694	750	.9	9	2.7
	24" Replacement JOR2-RS24	t Seat 430	458	488	527	571	613	658	714	771	.9	10	2.7
	30" Replacement JOR2-RS30	t Seat 527	563	597	645	700	750	805	874	942	.9	12	3.4
	44" Replacemen JOR2-RS44	t Seat 696	729	765	812	868	916	974	1041	1111	.9	14	4.8
17 GSA HEALT	Replacement Sp JOR2-RSG21 JOR2-RSG24 JOR2-RSG30 FACARE 2026	94 115 161 174	ard									1 2 3 4	.3 .4 .5 .6

JORDAN | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DECODIDEION /MODEL		СОМ	COL	0		BRIC GRA		7	LEATHER	0	Vda	Waight	Cuba
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	21" Replacemen JOR2-RSC21	t Seat C 81	2 Cover 162	191	228	274	316	361	416	9 474	1.0	Weight 1.6	Cube .8
	24" Replacemen JOR2-RSC24	t Guest 86	Seat Co 166	ver 195	234	280	319	364	423	477	1.0	1.7	.8
	30" Replacemen JOR2-RSC30	t Seat C 151	Cover 187	222	270	325	375	429	500	568	1.0	2	.8
	44" Replacemen JOR2-RSC44	t Seat C 156	Cover 192	226	274	330	379	433	504	571	1.0	2.5	.8
	Replacement Clo JOR2-RCA	osed Ari 228	m Panel 243	257	278	300	320	343	371	427	0.9	6.0	.8
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFS Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFS	277										7.5 7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sic JOR2-RSFE Replacement Sic	277 de Fram										7.5	1.4
	ORDERING NO note clearly on the				cement fr	ames, th	e size of c	chair rece	iving the re	eplacem	nents is	7.5 required,	1.4 please
	Replacement Sic JOR2-RSFSAC Replacement Sic JOR2-RSFSAC	323										7.5 7.5	1.4
	Replacement Sid JOR2-RSFEAC Replacement Sid	de Fram 323										7.5	1.4
	ORDERING NO note clearly on the				cement fr	ames, th	e size of c	chair rece	iving the re	eplacem	nents is	7.5 required,	1.4 please
	Replacement Ari JOR2-RUA	m Cap - 74	Urethan	ie								1.5	.2
	Replacement Ari JOR2-RACSS	m Cap-{	Solid Sur		Grade A- White 249		Grade A- Color 252		Grade- B 262		ade- C 77	2	.2

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

To aid you in the process of specifying and ordering Jordan Multiple Seating, we have compiled the following summary. It explains the three different types of Jordan Multiple Seating – (a) Pre-Configured, (b) Start, Center & End Units and (c) the Freespan Multiple Units – including the features and considerations of each type, to assist in selecting the one that best suits each application. It is a requirement for all Jordan Multiple Seating orders, a drawing or plan view layout must accompany the order, so that we can verify that the specification is correct.

When building your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the configuration.

Pre-Configured Multiple Units

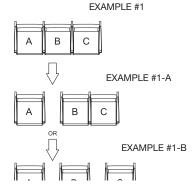
Pre-Configured Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size (see picture below).

Two-Seat



Considerations if choosing to use Pre-Configured Units:

- Linking tables can be joined to either end of a Pre-Configured Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Pre-Configured Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" plus widths
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.
- Pre-Configured Multiple Units are built from Start, Center and End Units and therefore, can be reconfigured to singular or two-seater units.
 However, you may have to purchase additional components (arms, etc...) to be able to do this. See line drawings below for possible configurations that can be made from taking apart the Pre-Configured Multiple Units.



*Please note:

Example #1-A requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, and a start unit arm for chair B.

Example #1-B requires an additional end unit arm for chair A, a start and end unit arm for chair B, and a start unit arm for chair C.

Start, Center and End Multiple Seating Units

Start, Center and End Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are greater than three chair units in size, and/or include 30" or 44" units (see picture below). Also, before you start to build your multiple seating layout, please note that your order should start from left to right as you are facing the chair, therefore begin the configuration with a Start Unit, then move to a Center Unit and finish with an End Unit.

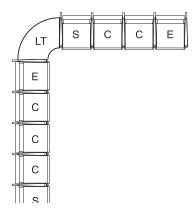
Considerations if choosing to use Start, Center and End Multiple Units:

- Start, Center and End units are available in all widths (21", 24", 30" & 44")
- There are no limitations to the amount of center units that can be ganged to a start or an end unit
- Jordan Linking Tables can be joined to any Jordan Start or End unit only (this is because the units are engineered with the finished arms)



JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING INSTRUCTIONS

See below for sample configurations of when you would use Start, Center and End Multiple Units.



Freespan Multiple Units

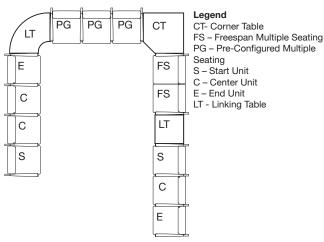
Freespan Multiple Units are designed to be used when you have seating configurations that are 2-3 chair units in size and a reduced number of legs are desirable. (see picture below).



Considerations if choosing to use Freespan Multiple Units:

- Freespan Multiple Units come with a choice of a pre-configured unit with or without a center arm
- The unit with the center arm increases the overall width of the unit by 1" per arm
- Linking tables can be joined to either side of a Freespan Multiple Unit, but not in-between
- There are no limitations to the number of Freespan Multiple units that can be ganged together with the Jordan Linking Tables or linking brackets.
- Freespan Multiple Units are not available in 30" or 44" plus widths
- Freespan Multiple Units are not designed to work with other multiple seating (Start, Center, End Units or Freespan Units) unless a Jordan Linking Table or linking brackets are used in-between the different types of multiple seating.

Below illustrates possible configurations when you could use all three types of Jordan Multiple Seating together.



For more information on how to specify Jordan Multiple Seating, please contact Customer Service directly at 1-888-578-5784.

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floo	Width Between r Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	Seat & Back Yardage	Fabric Seat Yardage	Fabric Back Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCG21X2	47.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	72	28	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.35
PCP21X2	47.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	82	38	4.2	1.8	3.8	1.35
PCG21X3	70.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	103	41	4.8	2.7	4.2	1.8
PCP21X3	70.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	118	56	6.3	2.7	5.7	1.8
PCG24X2	53.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	79	31	3.8	1.8	2.8	1.35
PCP24X2	53.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	89	43	4.8	1.8	3.8	1.35
PCG24X3	79.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	115	46	5.7	2.7	4.2	1.8
PCP24X3	79.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	130	63	7.2	2.7	5.7	1.8
PRE-CON	FIGURED	MULTIPLE	UNITS	SEA	AT (GUEST BACK	PAT	IENT BACK	CLOSE	D ARM PANE	EL .		
PC21x2				1.8	3	2.8		3.8		1.35			
PC21x3				2.7	7	4.2		5.7		1.8			

COM

COM

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

2.8

4.2

1.8

2.7

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan Pre-configured weight capacities are 500 lbs per seat

PRE-CONFIGURED MULTIPLE UNITS

Two-Seat

PC24X2

PC24X3



Three-Seat



3.8

1.35

1.8

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	249	_
Kinetic Back option	126	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	252	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	262	
21" & 24" Removeable Guest Back Covers (per back)	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	277	
21" & 24" Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back)	94	21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	42	
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics (per chair)	34	Floor-saver Felt Glides	30	
Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics (per chair)	67	Non-slip Rubber Glides	18	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Metal Glides	26	
Additional features and options information see page 4	43.	Plastic Glides	8	

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

rabile Grades	(COIVI) I	2	(COL) 3	4	5	O	1	0	9
21" Chair	282	333	383	500	597	664	746	830	913
24" Chair	298	357	403	534	620	712	798	895	988

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

DESCRIPTION/MC	pecies	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAI 4	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9		
<u>BLOOMIN TIOTATIO</u>	2 Seat - 21" O		•				· ·			•		
	JOR2-PCG21) JOR2-PCG21)	K2OPS B	eech	2236 2386	2395 2548	2555 2709	2798 2948	3038 3210	3301 3481	3564 3743	3866 4046	4407 4611
ATI	21" Open Arm	Urethane	Can Pre-	-configure	d Unit G	iest Bac	ks					
U	JOR2PCG21X JOR2PCG21X	20PU B	eech laple	2455 2607	2613 2767	2773 2928	3017 3172	3259 3431	3520 3704	3784 3962	4085 4266	4626 4828
	2 Seat - 21" C	losed Arm	Dre-con	figured Llr	nit Guest	Backs						
	JOR2-PCG21)			2427	2587	2748	2990	3231	3493	3755	4058	4600
	JOR2-PCG21			2579	2739	2901	3141	3404	3673	3933	4238	4801
	2 Seat - 21" C			e Cap Pre	-configure	ed Unit, (Guest Ba	cks				
U	JOR2-PCG21			2646	2805	2968	3209	3451	3712	3975	4275	4820
	JOR2-PCG21	K2CLU IV	laple	2798	2959	3119	3363	3625	3894	4156	4457	5021
-	3 Seat - 21" O	pen Arm F	Pre-confid	gured Unit	t. Guest B	acks						
	JOR2-PCG21)	•	-	3321	3564	3805	4158	4538	4911	5324	5785	6603
	JOR2-PCG21			3553	3805	4046	4407	4810	5244	5677	6088	6903
	3 Seat - 21" O				_							
	JOR2-PCG21			3613	3854	4097	4449	4833	5204	5618	6081	6895
	JOR2-PCG21	K3OPU IV	laple	3846	4097	4338	4700	5104	5537	5969	6382	7196
	3 Seat - 21" C	Closed Arn	n Pre-cor	nfigured U	nit. Guest	Backs						
	JOR2-PCG21			3578	3819	4060	4415	4795	5167	5582	6044	6858
	JOR2-PCG21			3809	4060	4302	4664	5067	5502	5931	6346	7159
	21" Closed Ar			_				5007	5404	5074	2025	7450
	JOR2-PCG212 JOR2-PCG212			3870 4102	4112 4353	4353 4595	4708 4957	5087 5361	5461 5793	5874 6225	6335 6638	7153 7449
												7 4 4 0
ORDERING NOTES:	A drawing showir	ig the conf	iguration	of the mult	tiple seatin	g and tak	oles is requ	uired with e	each purch	ase order.		
Jordan Option Up	charges			\$ List							\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moistur	e Barrier (per ya	rd)		67					- Gr A Wh		249	
Kinetic Back option				126					- Gr A Co	lor	252	
Removable Seat Co		Carrage (r	an baald	94				o (per arm) o (per arm)			262 277	
21" & 24" Removed 21" & 24" Removed			,	60) 94				\ ,	Splashgua	ard	42	
Combination Upho				34			elt Glides				30	
Combination Upho				67			ber Glide	S			18	
A 1 1111				40		l Glides	_				26	
Additional features	and options into	ormation s	see page	43.	Plast	ic Glides	5				8	
Patient backs are av		-		-						following u	pcharges per	back:
Fabric Grades (C	COM) 1 2	(COL) 3	3 4	5	6		7	8	9			
21" Chair	282 333	383	500	597	664				13			
24" Chair	298 357	403	534	620	712	79	98 8	395 9	88			
PRODUCT CODE KEY	Υ											
Line S	eries	Chair T	уре	Ва	ck Type			Size			Arm Type	
JOR	2	PC	7	Γ	G			21X2			OPS	
Jordan (Chair	Pre-config		Gue	est Back						Open Arm	
		Multiple	Unit	Γ	Р			21X3			OPU	
				Pati	ent Back			21/10			Open Arm	
					aon					L	Jrethane Arm (Сар
								24X2			CLS	
											Closed Arm	

CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

24X3

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - PRECONFIGURED UNITS

				COM		COL	F	ABRIC GI	RADES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL	Sı	oecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	2 Seat - 24"	Open Arm	Pre-con	figured l	Jnit, Gues	st Backs						
_	JOR2-PCG2			2316	2476	2638	2879	3119	3403	3643	3946	4487
	JOR2-PCG2	24X2OPS	Maple	2487	2648	2806	3051	3315	3582	3845	4147	4710
	24" Open Ar	rm I Irethan	a Can Pi	re-confid	ured I Init	Guest F	Racke					
	JOR2-PCG2			2535	2695	2854	3099	3340	3624	3864	4163	4709
· U	JOR2-PCG2			2707	2870	3028	3269	3532	3803	4064	4368	4927
	2 Soot 24"	Closed Ar	m Dro or	nfigurad	Linit Cu	oot Pool						
	2 Seat - 24" JOR2-PCG2		Beech	2506	2668	2829	3072	3315	3595	3836	4137	4680
	JOR2-PCG2		Maple	2679	2840	3000	3244	3505	3774	4037	4338	4902
N U	24" Closed				-						40.50	
	JOR2-PCG2 JOR2-PCG2		Beech Maple	2725	2885	3049	3290	3532	3815	4055	4356	4900
	30112-1 002	4720L0	iviapie	2899	3058	3221	3461	3723	3996	4257	4557	5121
	3 Seat - 24"			-								
	JOR2-PCG2 JOR2-PCG2			3442	3683	3925	4277	4660	5032	5446 5015	5910	6723
	JON2-FCG2	4/30F3 IV	iapie	3694	3946	4187	4550	4950	5387	5815	6251	7045
	24" Open Ar	m Urethan	e Cap Pi	re-config	ured Unit	, Guest E	Backs					
•	JOR2-PCG2			3736	3977	4216	4570	4953	5324	5738	6200	7017
	JOR2-PCG2	24X3OPU N	/laple	3985	4238	4480	4841	5244	5678	6109	6543	7336
	3 Seat - 24"			_								
	JOR2-PCG2 JOR2-PCG2			3697	3940	4181	4533	4917	5287	5700	6163	6979
	JON2-FCG2	4/30L3 W	iapie	3950	4201	4444	4804	5209	5638	6073	6505	7301
	24" Closed	Arm Uretha	ne Cap	Pre-conf	igured Ur	it, Guest	Backs					
•	JOR2-PCG2			3993	4231	4474	4825	5210	5582	5995	6456	7271
	JOR2-PCG2	24X3CLU N	laple	4243	4496	4734	5099	5502	5932	6366	6798	7594
ORDERING NOTES: A	drawing showi	ng the confi	iguration	of the mu	ultiple sea	ting and t	ables is re	quired wit	h each purc	hase order	i	
Jordan Option Upc	harges			\$ List							\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture	Barrier (per va	ard)		67	Sol	id Surfac	e Arm Ca	an (ner arı	n) - Gr A W	hite.	249	
Kinetic Back option	Barrier (per ye	ii a)		126					n) - Gr A C		252	
Removable Seat Co	ver (per seat)			94	Sol	id Surfac	e Arm Ca	ap (per arı	n) - Gr B		262	
21" & 24" Removeal								ap (per arr			277	
21" & 24" Removeat				,					at Splashgu	ard	42	
Combination Uphols				34			Felt Glide				30	
Combination Uphols	stery - Three fa	ibrics (per d	chair)	67		n-slip Ru tal Glide:	bber Glic	ies			18 26	
Additional features a	and options inf	ormation se	ee page	43		stic Glide					8	
, taditional routeros e	and options in	orridation o	oo pago	10.								
Patient backs are avai	lable on pre-con	figured units	, please c	hange the	model nui	mber JOR	2-PC G to	JOR2-PC P	and add the	followina u	pcharges per l	back:
	OM) 1 2	(COL) 3	4	5	6		7	8	9		. J F-1.	
21" Chair 2	82 333	383	500	597	⁷ 66	4 7	'46	830	913			
	98 357	403	534	620			798	895	988			
PRODUCT CODE KEY												
Line	Series	Cha	ir Type		Back 1	уре			Size		Arm T	уре
JOR	2		PC		G				21X2		OPS	S
Jordan	Chair	Pre-configur	ed Multip	le Unit	Guest E	 Back					Open	Arm
					Р	_		Г	21X3		OP	
						 Dool		Ľ	21/3			
					Patient	Баск					Open . Urethane A	Arm Cap
								Г	24X2		CL	9
								Ŀ	- 1/14		Closed	
											010360	
								_				
									24X3		CLU	J
									24X3		CLU Closed Urethane A	 I Arm

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

JORDAN MULTIPLE START UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel (1 Arm) Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel (2 Arms) Yardage
SG21	25	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP21	25	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	47	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG24	28	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45	0.9
SP24	28	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	51	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45	0.9
SG30	34	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	52	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9
SP30	34	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	59	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45	0.9
SG44	48	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45	0.9

JORDAN MULTIPLE CENTER UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	Seat & Back Yardage	Fabric Seat Yardage	Fabric Back Yardage	Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
CG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.6	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
CP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
CG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
CP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
CG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

JORDAN MULTIPLE END UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
EG21	22.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	20.5	19	40	14	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP21	22.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	42	17	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG24	25.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	23.5	19	45	19	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.45
EP24	25.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	46	22	2.2	0.9	1.9	0.45
EG30	31.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	29.5	19	50	20	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45
EP30	31.75	27	43.5	18.5	26	29.5	19	54	28	3.1	0.9	2.21	0.45
EG44	45.75	27	34.25	18.5	26	43.5	19	69	28	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.45

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Multiple Seating & Pre-configured - 500 lbs per seat START, CENTER, & END MULTIPLE UNITS
Start Unit Center Unit





End Unit

\$ List \$ List **Jordan Option Upcharges** 21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 40 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) 64 30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 48 Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44") 120 44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard 64 Removable Seat Cover (per seat) 90 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White 238 21" & 24" - Removeable Guest Back Covers (per back) 58 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color 240 30" & 44" - Removable Guest Back Covers (per back) 90 21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back) 90 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B 250 30" - Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back) 142 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C 264 Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics (per chair) 33 Floor-saver Felt Glides 30 Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics (per chair) Non-slip Rubber Glides 18 64 Metal Glides 26 Plastic Glides 8 Additional features and options information see page 43.

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PC**G** to JOR2-PC**P** and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

r abrie Gradee	(00111)	_	(001)0		•	•	•	•	•
21" Chair	282	333	383	500	597	664	746	830	913
24" Chair	298	357	403	534	620	712	798	895	988

Start 21" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG2(IOPS Beech 1228 1319 1409 1539 1683 1822 1974 2144 2445 JOR2-SG2(IOPS Maple 1319 1409 1530 1683 1822 1974 2144 2445 JOR2-SG2(IOPS Maple 1319 1409 1501 1632 1782 1945 2104 2253 2555				COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	ADES		LEATHER	
JOR2-SG21OPS Beech 1228 1319 1409 1539 1683 1822 1974 2144 2455 2655	DESCRIPTION/	MODEL	Species	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
JOR2-SG21OPS Beech 1228 1319 1409 1539 1683 1822 1945 2104 2253 2555 21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21OPU Beech 1375 1465 1556 1689 1830 1971 2119 2291 2593 JOR2-SG21OPU Maple 1465 1556 1646 1777 1928 2089 2251 2399 2702 21" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Maple 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2664 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1751 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPD Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS	Start	21" Open Arm Sta	rt Unit, Guest B	Back								
21" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21OPU Beech 1375 1485 1556 1689 1830 1971 2119 2291 2593 JOR2-SG21OPU Maple 1465 1556 1646 1777 1928 2089 2251 2399 2702 21" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Maple 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm /Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1666 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm /Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CDS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPD Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPD Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CDS Maple 1487 1578 1688 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CDS Maple 1487 1578 1688 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CDS Maple 1487 1578 1688 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CDS Maple 1487 1578 1688 1698 1839 1949 2111 2273 2428 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CU Beech 1326 1478 1568 1698 1839 1949 2111 2273 2428 2742 24" Closed Arm Jorethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm Jorethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm Jorethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1606 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659					1319	1409	1539	1683	1822	1974	2144	2445
JOR2-SG210PU Beech 1375 1465 1556 1689 1830 1971 2119 2291 2593 JOR2-SG210PU Maple 1465 1556 1646 1777 1928 2089 2251 2399 2702 21" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CDU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPB Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPB Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1850 2000 2150 2321 2651 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1817 1971 2130 2291 2422 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2488 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2389 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1735 1887 2048 2210 2395 2659 24" Closed Arm		JOR2-SG210PS	Maple	1319	1409	1501	1632	1782	1945	2104	2253	2555
JOR2-SG210PU Beech 1375 1465 1556 1689 1830 1971 2119 2291 2593 JOR2-SG210PU Maple 1465 1556 1646 1777 1928 2089 2251 2399 2702 21" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CDU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPB Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPB Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1850 2000 2150 2321 2651 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1817 1971 2130 2291 2422 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2488 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2389 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1735 1887 2048 2210 2395 2659 24" Closed Arm												
JOR2-SG210PU Maple 1465 1556 1646 1777 1928 2089 2251 2399 2702 21** Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Maple 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21** Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1757 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21** Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21** Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21** Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24** Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24** Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24** Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1366 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2428 2742 24** Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1535 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24** Closed Arm Joren Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1735 1887 2048 2210 2385 2669 24** Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back				,								
21" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 JOR2-SG21CLS Maple 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COV Maple 1531 1620 1773 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1773 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24CDV Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2482 2772 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24COV Baech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COV Baech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COV Baech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COV Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COV Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686	u u											
JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1356 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 2072 2072 2072 2072 2072 2072 2072 20		JOR2-SG210PU	Maple	1465	1556	1646	1///	1928	2089	2251	2399	2702
JOR2-SG21CLS Beech 1366 1446 1537 1668 1810 1949 2102 2273 2574 2684 277		21" Closed Arm S	tart I Init Guest	Back								
JOR2-SG21CLS Maple 1446 1537 1631 1759 1909 2072 2235 2382 2684 21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back					1446	1537	1668	1810	1949	2102	2273	2574
21" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1816 1956 2096 2247 2419 2720 JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1771 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COL Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1												
JOR2-SG21CLU Beech 1502 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1506 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1506 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 17713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2550 JOR2-SG24CLO Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1735 1877 2048 2210 2359 2659												
JOR2-SG21CLU Maple 1593 1684 1775 1906 2056 2217 2379 2530 2831 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 17751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech	V		rethane Cap Sta	art Unit, G	uest Back							
21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1487 1578 1668 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659												
JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1335 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659		JOR2-SG21CLU	Maple	1593	1684	1775	1906	2056	2217	2379	2530	2831
JOR2-SG21COS Beech 1290 1381 1474 1605 1747 1887 2038 2210 2510 JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1771 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1771 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1537 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2432 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1335 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659	-	21" Closed Arm /	Open Center Ar	m Ctort I Ir	ait Cuant	Pools						
JOR2-SG21COS Maple 1381 1474 1566 1695 1845 2007 2167 2320 2620 21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659							1605	17/17	1887	2038	2210	2510
21" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 15354 1624 1715 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659												
JOR2-SG21COU Beech 1440 1531 1620 1751 1893 2034 2184 2354 2657 JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		OOTIL COLLOGO	Mapie	1001	1777	1000	1000	10-10	2001	2107	2020	2020
JOR2-SG21COU Maple 1531 1620 1713 1840 1992 2156 2316 2464 2767 24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		21" Closed Arm /	Open Center Ar	m Urethan	ne Cap Sta	art Unit, G	uest Back					
24" Open Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659		JOR2-SG21COU	Beech	1440	1531	1620	1751	1893	2034	2184	2354	2657
JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659		JOR2-SG21COU	Maple	1531	1620	1713	1840	1992	2156	2316	2464	2767
JOR2-SG24OPS Beech 1261 1349 1441 1569 1713 1853 2004 2173 2476 JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659		24" Open Arm Sta	urt Unit Guast B	lack								
JOR2-SG24OPS Maple 1359 1449 1539 1671 1822 1981 2144 2297 2595 24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686					13/10	1//1	1560	1713	1853	2004	2173	2476
24" Open Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686	A A											
JOR2-SG24OPU Beech 1407 1494 1587 1717 1859 2000 2150 2321 2621 JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		00112 002401 0	Mapie	1000	1445	1000	1071	1022	1301	2177	2231	2000
JOR2-SG24OPU Maple 1505 1597 1689 1817 1971 2130 2291 2442 2742 24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686	V	24" Open Arm Ure	thane Cap Star	t Unit, Gue	est Back							
24" Closed Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		JOR2-SG24OPU	Beech	1407	1494	1587	1717	1859	2000	2150	2321	2621
JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		JOR2-SG24OPU	Maple	1505	1597	1689	1817	1971	2130	2291	2442	2742
JOR2-SG24CLS Beech 1386 1478 1568 1698 1839 1979 2132 2302 2605 JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		0.47 01 0.4	Land Library Constant	Deed								
JOR2-SG24CLS Maple 1487 1578 1668 1799 1949 2111 2273 2423 2724 24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686					1 170	1560	1600	1000	1070	0100	0000	0605
24" Closed Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24CLU Beech												
JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		JUN2-3G24UL3	Maple	1407	1376	1000	1799	1949	2111	2213	2423	2124
JOR2-SG24CLU Beech 1534 1624 1715 1843 1986 2127 2278 2448 2751 JOR2-SG24CLU Maple 1635 1725 1816 1946 2096 2255 2419 2570 2872 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686	V U	24" Closed Arm U	rethane Cap Sta	art Unit. G	uest Back							
24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686							1843	1986	2127	2278	2448	2751
JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		JOR2-SG24CLU	Maple	1635	1725	1816	1946	2096	2255	2419	2570	2872
JOR2-SG24COS Beech 1325 1413 1504 1635 1775 1914 2068 2238 2539 JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686												
JOR2-SG24COS Maple 1424 1513 1605 1735 1887 2048 2210 2359 2659 24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686										2225		
24" Closed Arm / Open Center Arm Urethane Cap Start Unit, Guest Back JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686												
JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		JUH2-5G24UUS	iviapie	1424	1513	1605	1/35	1887	2048	2210	2359	2659
JOR2-SG24COU Beech 1471 1558 1648 1781 1924 2063 2214 2385 2686		24" Closed Arm /	Onen Center Ar	m Hrethan	ne Can Sta	art Unit G	iuest Rack					
	u U				•				2063	2214	2385	2686
			Maple				1880					

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order. Additional features and options information see page 43, Option ucharges page 148.

PRODUCT	CODE KEY
---------	----------

PRODUCT	CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	S Start Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap
					COS Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm
					COU

Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GR	ADES		LEATHER	?
DESCRIPTION/	MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Open Arm Star	t Unit, Guest B	ack								
f h	JOR2-SG30OPS	Beech	1641	1801	1945	2187	2427	2668	2910	3153	3534
	JOR2-SG30OPS	Maple	1761	1925	2086	2325	2569	2806	3051	3291	3673
V V	30" Open Arm Uret	thane Can Star	t I Init Gue	et Back							
	JOR2-SG30OPU	Beech	1788	1948	2089	2331	2573	2816	3056	3298	3680
	JOR2-SG30OPU	Maple	1908	2069	2232	2472	2715	2957	3195	3437	3820
	30" Closed Arm Sta JOR2-SG30CLS	art Unit, Guest Beech		1000	0070	0015	0554	0707	0007	0000	0000
f h	JOR2-SG30CLS JOR2-SG30CLS	Maple	1770	1930	2072	2315	2554	2797	3037	3282	3662
	30112-3G300L3	Ινιαριο	1892	2052	2213	2455	2695	2937	3179	3421	3803
V	30" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap Sta	art Unit, Gu	iest Back							
	JOR2-SG30CLU	Beech	1914	2077	2217	2460	2699	2944	3183	3428	3808
	JOR2-SG30CLU	Maple	2038	2196	2359	2602	2842	3082	3323	3566	3949
	30" Closed Arm/Op	oen Center Arm	Start Unit	. Guest B	ack						
	JOR2-SG30COS	Beech	1705	1866	2007	2250	2492	2735	2974	3215	3599
	JOR2-SG30COS	Maple	1828	1987	2148	2391	2630	2874	3113	3354	3739
	0011 01 1 1 1 10			0 0							
	30" Closed Arm/Op JOR2-SG30COU	oen Center Arm Beech									
	JOR2-SG30COU JOR2-SG30COU	Maple	1853 1974	2013	2156	2395	2638	2879	3119	3363	3743
	00112 0000000	Ινιαρίο	1974	2134	2297	2537	2778	3020	3260	3502	3886
	44" Open Arm Star	t Unit, Guest B	ack								
	JOR2-SG44OPS	Beech	1963	2165	2334	2617	2910	3201	3493	3785	4238
	JOR2-SG44OPS	Maple	2112	2316	2496	2789	3080	3371	3663	3946	4407
	44" Open Arm Uret	thane Can Star	t Unit Gue	st Back							
U U	JOR2-SG44OPU	Beech	2110	2311	2480	2765	3056	3346	3641	3930	4385
	JOR2-SG44OPU	Maple	2262	2462	2642	2933	3226	3519	3809	4090	4553
	44" Closed Arm Sta	,									
A A	JOR2-SG44CLS JOR2-SG44CLS	Beech Maple	2090	2294	2463	2744	3037	3327	3624	3913	4368
	JUN2-3044UL3	Maple	2241	2443	2625	2916	3208	3499	3789	4074	4534
V V	44" Closed Arm Ur	ethane Cap Sta	art Unit, Gu	iest Back							
	JOR2-SG44CLU	Beech	2238	2440	2610	2891	3183	3477	3768	4059	4510
	JOR2-SG44CLU	Maple	2390	2588	2769	3064	3353	3645	3939	4221	4681
	44" Closed Arm/Op	nen Center Arm	Start Unit	Guest R	ack						
	JOR2-SG44COS	Beech	2028	2230	2397	2681	2974	3266	3557	3849	4302
	JOR2-SG44COS	Maple	2176	2379	2558	2852	3143	3434	3729	4009	4473
		_									
U V	44" Closed Arm/Op			•	-						
	JOR2-SG44COU JOR2-SG44COU	Beech Maple	2173	2377	2544	2828	3119	3410	3705	3996	4448
	00112-3044000	ινιαρισ	2324	2526	2707	2999	3290	3582	3872	4155	4617

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order. Additional features and options information see page 43, Option ucharges page 148.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

PHODUCT	CODE RET				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	S Start Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap
					COS Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm
					COU

Closed Start Arm/ Open Center Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GR	ADES		LEATHER	?
DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL S	oecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Center	21" Open Arm Cei	nter Unit, G	uest Back								
	JOR2-CG21OPS	Beech	1108	1198	1289	1422	1559	1701	1853	2023	2325
	JOR2-CG21OPS	Maple	1190	1289	1379	1510	1663	1822	1981	2134	2434
	21" Open Arm Ure	thana Can						. 522			
	JOR2-CG21OPU	Beech	1180	1272	1361	1493	1635	1775	1926	2006	2397
-	JOR2-CG21OPU	Maple	1262	1361	1453	1584	1735	1896	2056	2096 2209	2509
	30112-0021010	Ινιαριο	1202	1301	1433	1304	1733	1030	2030	2209	2309
	21" Closed Arm C	enter Unit,	Guest Back	(
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Beech	1172	1263	1353	1485	1625	1767	1914	2088	2391
	JOR2-CG21CLS	Maple	1252	1353	1444	1573	1726	1887	2048	2196	2501
V	21" Closed Arm U	rethane Ca	p Center U	nit, Guest	Back						
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Beech	1246	1336	1425	1557	1698	1839	1988	2161	2463
	JOR2-CG21CLU	Maple	1326	1425	1518	1646	1799	1960	2121	2272	2573
-	24" Open Arm Cei	nter Unit. G	uest Back								
	JOR2-CG24OPS	Beech	1140	1228	1319	1449	1589	1728	1881	2053	2354
[JOR2-CG24OPS	Maple	1237	1329	1422	1552	1701	1853	2023	2173	2476
		·				1002	1701	1000	2020	2170	2110
u	24" Open Arm Ure			t, Guest E	Back						
	JOR2-CG24OPU	Beech	1212	1302	1394	1523	1664	1802	1956	2127	2428
	JOR2-CG24OPU	Maple	1311	1402	1493	1624	1775	1926	2096	2247	2550
	24" Closed Arm C	enter Unit,	Guest Back	(
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Beech	1200	1291	1381	1513	1656	1797	1947	2118	2419
	JOR2-CG24CLS	Maple	1303	1394	1485	1613	1767	1914	2088	2238	2539
	24" Closed Arm U	rethane Ca	p Center U	nit, Guest	Back						
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Beech	1275	1367	1458	1587	1727	1867	2020	2191	2494
	JOR2-CG24CLU	Maple	1376	1465	1557	1689	1839	1988	2161	2311	2612
				1700	1007	1000	1000	1300	2101	2011	
	30" Open Arm Cei		uest Back								
l h	JOR2-CG30OPS	Beech	1521	1683	1822	2065	2304	2548	2789	3030	3411
	JOR2-CG30OPS	Maple	1641	1801	1963	2208	2445	2690	2929	3173	3553
V	30" Open Arm Ure	thane Cap	Center Uni	t, Guest E	Back						
	JOR2-CG300PU	Beech	1593	1753	1896	2136	2379	2620	2862	3104	3486
	JOR2-CG30OPU	Maple	1715	1877	2038	2278	2521	2763	3001	3245	3627
	30" Closed Arm C	enter Unit.	Guest Back	ς							
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Beech	1585	1747	1887	2129	2368	2611	2852	3094	3478
	JOR2-CG30CLS	Maple	1705	1866	2028	2271	2510	2752	2994	3235	3618
		·					_0.0			0200	
	30" Closed Arm U			-							
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Beech	1660	1818	1960	2200	2443	2684	2927	3166	3551
	JOR2-CG30CLU	Maple	1779	1941	2102	2343	2585	2825	3067	3305	3691

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order. Additional features and options information see page 43, Option ucharges page 148.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	С	G	21	OPS
Jordan	Chair	Center Unit Multiple Seating	Guest Back		Open Arm
			Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	ADES		LEATHER	ł
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	. Spec	ies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	44" Open Arm Cer JOR2-CG44OPS JOR2-CG44OPS	nter Unit, 0 Beech Maple	Guest Bao 1842 1992	ck 2043 2194	2214 2377	2496 2668	2789 2959	3080 3251	3371 3542	3663 3824	4117 4287
	44" Open Arm Ure JOR2-CG44OPU JOR2-CG44OPU	thane Cap Beech Maple	Center I 1914 2066	Jnit, Gues 2118 2269	st Back 2285 2448	2570 2741	2862 3032	3154 3323	3447 3617	3738 3897	4192 4360
	44" Closed Arm C JOR2-CG44CLS JOR2-CG44CLS	enter Unit, Beech Maple	Guest B 1907 2056	ack 2107 2255	2278 2440	2558 2735	2852 3024	3143 3318	3434 3605	3729 3891	4181 4352
	44" Closed Arm U JOR2-CG44CLU JOR2-CG44CLU	rethane Ca Beech Maple	ap Center 1979 2131	r Unit, Gu 2182 2331	est Back 2352 2511	2632 2804	2927 3095	3219 3390	3511 3680	3801 3961	4255 4424
End	21" Open Arm End JOR2-EG21OPS JOR2-EG21OPS	d Unit, Gue Beech Maple	est Back 1108 1190	1198 1289	1289 1379	1422 1510	1559 1663	1701 1822	1853 1981	2023 2134	2325 2434
	21" Open Arm Ure JOR2-EG210PU JOR2-EG210PU	thane Cap Beech Maple	End Uni 1180 1262	t, Guest E 1272 1361	3ack 1361 1453	1493 1584	1635 1735	1775 1896	1926 2056	2096 2209	2397 2509
	21" Closed Arm El JOR2-EG21CLS JOR2-EG21CLS	nd Unit, Go Beech Maple	uest Bacl 1172 1252	k 1263 1353	1353 1444	1485 1573	1625 1726	1767 1887	1914 2048	2088 2196	2391 2501
U	21" Closed Arm U JOR2-EG21CLU JOR2-EG21CLU	rethane Ca Beech Maple	ap End U 1246 1326	nit, Guest 1336 1425	Back 1425 1518	1557 1646	1698 1799	1839 1960	1988 2121	2161 2272	2463 2573
	24" Open Arm End JOR2-EG24OPS JOR2-EG24OPS	Unit, Gue Beech Maple	est Back 1140 1237	1228 1329	1319 1422	1449 1552	1589 1701	1729 1853	1881 2023	2053 2173	2354 2476
V	24" Open Arm Ure JOR2-EG24OPU JOR2-EG24OPU	thane Cap Beech Maple	End Uni 1212 1311	it, Guest E 1302 1402	Back 1394 1493	1523 1624	1664 1775	1802 1926	1956 2096	2127 2247	2428 2550
	24" Closed Arm El JOR2-EG24CLS JOR2-EG24CLS	nd Unit, Go Beech Maple	uest Bacl 1200 1303	k 1291 1394	1381 1485	1513 1613	1656 1767	1797 1914	1947 2088	2118 2238	2419 2539
l l	24" Closed Arm U JOR2-EG24CLU JOR2-EG24CLU	rethane Ca Beech Maple	ap End U 1275 1376	nit, Guest 1367 1465	Back 1458 1557	1587 1689	1727 1839	1867 1988	2020 2161	2191 2311	2494 2612
	30" Open Arm End JOR2-EG30OPS JOR2-EG30OPS	Unit, Gue Beech Maple	est Back 1521 1641	1683 1801	1822 1963	2065 2208	2304 2445	2548 2690	2789 2929	3030 3173	3411 3553
	30" Open Arm Ure JOR2-EG30OPU JOR2-EG30OPU	thane Cap Beech Maple	End Uni 1593 1715	t, Guest E 1753 1877	3ack 1896 2038	2136 2278	2379 2521	2620 2763	2862 3001	3104 3245	3486 3627

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order. Additional features and options information see page 43, Option ucharges page 148.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR	2	С	G	21	OPS
Jordan	Chair	Center Unit Multiple Seating	Guest Back		Open Arm
		Е	Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU
					Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FAE	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	30" Closed Arm E	End Unit, Guest	Back								
H	JOR2-EG30CLS	Beech	1585	1747	1887	2129	2368	2611	2852	3094	3478
	JOR2-EG30CLS	Maple	1705	1866	2028	2271	2510	2752	2994	3235	3618
u	30" Closed Arm U	Jrethane Cap E	nd Unit, (Guest Bac	k						
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Beech	1660	1818	1960	2200	2443	2684	2927	3166	3551
	JOR2-EG30CLU	Maple	1779	1941	2102	2343	2585	2825	3067	3305	3691
	44" Open Arm Er	d Unit, Guest E	Back								
	JOR2-EG44OPS	Beech	1842	2043	2214	2496	2789	3080	3371	3663	4117
	JOR2-EG44OPS	Maple	1992	2194	2377	2668	2959	3251	3542	3824	4288
U	44" Open Arm Ur	ethane Cap End	d Unit, Gu	uest Back							
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Beech	1914	2118	2285	2570	2862	3154	3447	3738	4192
	JOR2-EG44OPU	Maple	2066	2269	2448	2741	3032	3323	3617	3897	4360
	44" Closed Arm E	End Unit, Guest	Back								
	JOR2-EG44CLS	Beech	1907	2107	2278	2558	2852	3143	3434	3729	4181
	JOR2-EG44CLS	Maple	2056	2255	2440	2735	3024	3318	3605	3891	4352
	44" Closed Arm l	Jrethane Cap E	nd Unit, (Guest Bac	k						
	JOR2-EG44CLU	Beech	1979	2182	2352	2632	2927	3219	3511	3801	4255
	JOR2-EG44CLU	Maple	2131	2331	2511	2804	3095	3390	3680	3961	4424

ORDERING NOTES: A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	List		\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	42	_
Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	126	30" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	50	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	44" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard	67	
21" & 24" - Removeable Guest Back Covers (per back)	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	249	
30" & 44" - Removable Guest Back Covers (per back)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	252	
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back) 94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	262	
30" - Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back)	149	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	277	
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics (per chair)	34	Floor-saver Felt Glides	30	
Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics (per chair)	67	Non-slip Rubber Glides	18	
Additional features and options information see page 4	3.	Metal Glides Plastic Glides	26 8	

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PCG to JOR2-PCP and add the following upcharges per back: Fabric Grades (COM) 1 2 (COL) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

rablic Grades	(COIVI) I	2	(COL) 3	4	5	O	1	0	9
21" Chair	282	333	383	500	597	664	746	830	913
24" Chair	298	357	403	534	620	712	798	895	988

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Size	Arm Type
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	End Unit Multiple Seating	G Guest Back	21	OPS Open Arm
			P Patient Back (21" & 24" only)	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap
				30	CLS Closed Arm
				44	CLU Closed Arm
					Urethane Arm Can

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

UNIT WITH NO CENTER ARM

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panel Yardage
PCFG21X2A	46.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	42	19	70	28	3.2	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP21X2A	46.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	42	19	80	37	4.2	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG21X3A	68	27	34.25	18.5	26	63.5	19	99	40	4.8	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP21X3A	68	27	43.5	18.5	26	63.5	19	114	54	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.9
PCFG24X2A	52.5	27	34.25	18.5	26	48	19	77	30	3.8	1.8	2.8	0.9
PCFP24X2A	52.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	48	19	87	42	4.8	1.8	3.8	0.9
PCFG24X3A	77	27	34.25	18.5	26	72.5	19	111	45	5.7	2.7	4.2	0.9
PCFP24X3A	77	27	43.5	18.5	26	72.5	19	126	61	7.2	2.7	5.7	0.9

UNIT WITH CENTER ARM

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Seat & Back Yardage	COM Fabric Seat Yardage	COM Fabric Back Yardage
PCFG21X2B	47.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	73	28	3.2	1.8	2.4
PCFP21X2B	47.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	83	38	4.2	1.8	3.8
PCFG21X3B	70.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	105	40	4.8	2.7	3.8
PCFP21X3B	70.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	120	56	6.3	2.7	5.7
PCFG24X2B	53.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	80	30	3.8	1.8	2.4
PCFP24X2B	53.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	90	43	4.8	1.8	3.8
PCFG24X3B	79.5	27	34.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	117	45	5.7	2.7	3.8
PCFP24X3B	79.5	27	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	132	63	7.2	2.7	5.7

UNIT WITH CENTER ARM (CONTINUED), GUEST AND PATIENT BACKS

Unit With Center Arm (Continued)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (2 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (3 Arms)	COM Fabric Closed Arm Panels (4 Arms)
PCF21X2B	0.9	1.35	
PCF21X3B	0.9		1.8
PCF24X2B	0.9	1.35	
PCF24X3B	0.9		1.8

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

ORDERING NOTES:

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

2-Seat Freespan - 525 lbs per unit

3-Seat Freespan - 750 lbs per unit

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A White	249
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr A Color	252
21" & 24" - Removeable Back Covers (per back)	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr B	262
21" & 24" - Removeable Patient Back Covers (per back	ck) 94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) - Gr C	277
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashguard (per sea	t) 42	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Kinetic Back option (not available for 30" & 44")	126	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics (per chair)	34	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics (per chair)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Ganging Bracket	60	Floor-saver Felt Glides	30
5 5		Non-slip Rubber Glides	18
Additional features and options information see page	43.	Metal Glides	26
,		Plastic Glides	8

Patient backs are available on pre-configured units, please change the model number JOR2-PC**G** to JOR2-PC**P** and add the following upcharges per back:

rabile Grades	(COIVI) I	2	(COL) 3	4	J	O	1	O	9
21" Chair	282	333	383	500	597	664	746	830	913
24" Chair	298	357	403	534	620	712	798	895	988

^{1.} A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order. For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the fabric sample.

^{2.} The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the fabric is unsuitable.

^{3.} The COM fabric or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

ESCRIPTION/MO			COM		COL		ABRIC GR		_	LEATHER	
		Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Pre-Configured Fre										
	JOR2-PCFG21X2AOP		2112	2274	2434	2678	2917	3180	3442	3743	4288
	JOR2-PCFG21X2AOP	S Maple	2268	2427	2587	2829	3091	3363	3625	3925	4487
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	esnan I Init	- Onen A	Arm I Ireth	ane Can	2 Seat (Rack				
·	JOR2-PCFG21X2AOP		2262	2422		2822			2500	2000	4400
					2583		3066	3324	3588	3892	4433
	JOR2-PCFG21X2AOP	J Maple	2412	2573	2736	2976	3236	3509	3770	4070	4636
	01" Dec Configured For		01	I A O C	0	+ Daal					
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	•	- Closed	1 Arm 2 5	eat, Gues	t Back					
	JOR2-PCFG21X2ACLS		2241	2401	2565	2804	3048	3305	3568	3871	4416
l h	JOR2-PCFG21X2ACLS	S Maple	2394	2554	2716	2958	3220	3488	3752	4051	4616
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	espan Unit	- Closed	Arm Ure	thane Ca	n 2 Seat.	Guest Bac	ck			
U	JOR2-PCFG21X2ACLU		2390	2550	2710	2950	3192	3455	3715	4018	4564
	JOR2-PCFG21X2ACLU	J Maple	2539	2699	2862	3104	3366	3636	3897	4198	476
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	espan Unit	: - Open <i>I</i>	Arm 3 Sea	t, Guest	Backs					
	JOR2-PCFG21X3AOP	S Beech	3080	3321	3564	3917	4297	4669	5084	5548	6359
$\overline{}$	JOR2-PCFG21X3AOP	S Manle	3315	3564	3805	4164	4569	5002	5434	5849	666
							.000			2010	233
	01" Dro Configured F	oonen Hall	0555	\rm	one O==	2 0 0 0 1	Supet Deel				
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	•							E000	F000	050
•	JOR2-PCFG21X3AOP		3226	3468	3710	4063	4446	4816	5229	5693	650
	JOR2-PCFG21X3AOP	J Maple	3458	3710	3950	4313	4714	5148	5582	5995	680
	21" Pre-Configured Fre	esnan I Init	- Closed	I Arm 3 Se	eat Gues	t Backs					
	JOR2-PCFG21X3ACLS	•	3208	3450	3691	4044	4425	4798	5213	5674	6490
	JOR2-PCFG21X3ACLS	s iviapie	3440	3691	3931	4294	4696	5131	5563	5976	678
V	21" Pre-Configured Fre	espan Unit	- Closed	I Arm Ure	thane Ca	p 3 Seat	Guest Bac	cks			
	JOR2-PCFG21X3ACLU	J Beech	3353	3596	3837	4192	4571	4944	5360	5821	663
	JOR2-PCFG21X3ACLU		3587	3837	4079	4441	4843	5279	5710	6122	693
RDERING NOTES:		Ινιαρίο		000.				02.0	0	0.22	
	the configuration of the n	nultiple seati	ng and ta	bles is rea	uired with	each pu	rchase orde	r.			
· u. u	and cominguitation or and in					ошо ра	01.400				
ordan Option Up	ocharges		\$ List							\$ List	
- Ordan Option Op											
	re Barrier (per vard)		67	Sol	id Surfac	e Arm Ca	ap (per pair) - Gr A WI	nite	474	
CAL 133 & Moistu	re Barrier (per yard)		67 94				ap (per pair ap (per pair				
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C	Cover (per seat)	· hack)	94	Sol	id Surfac	e Arm Ca	ap (per pair) - Gr A Cc		480	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per	,	94 60	Sol Sol	id Surfac id Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca	ap (per pair ap (per pair) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov	ers (per ba	94 60 ck) 94	Sol Sol Sol	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca	ap (per pair) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per	ers (per ba	94 60 ck) 94	Sol Sol Sol Gal	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532 60	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov	ers (per ba ard (per sea	94 60 ck) 94	Sol Sol Sol Gal	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back optio	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30"	vers (per ba ard (per sea & 44")	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42	Sol Sol Gai Flo	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532 60	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back optio Combination Upho	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" colstery - dual fabrics (pe	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair)	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34	Sol Sol Sol Ga Flo Noi	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra or-saver l n-slip Rul	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glic	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532 60 30 18	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back optio Combination Upho	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30"	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair)	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra or-saver I n-slip Rul tal Glides	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532 60 30 18 26	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" blstery - dual fabrics (per blstery - Three fabrics (per	vers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair)	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra or-saver l n-slip Rul	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Co) - Gr B		480 505 532 60 30 18	
CAL 133 & Moistu Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back optio Combination Upho Combination Upho Additional features	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (pe s and options information	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67	Sol Sol Sol Gan Flo Noi Me Pla	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra or-saver I n-slip Rul tal Glides stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide es	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C	olor	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back
CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Cinetic Back optio Combination Upho Combination Upho Additional features	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" blstery - dual fabrics (per blstery - Three fabrics (per	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla	id Surfac id Surfac id Surfac nging Bra or-saver I n-slip Rul tal Glides stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide es	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C	olor	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Cultive 24" - Removalia 24" - Removalia 24" Cleanabitanetic Back option Combination Uphocombination Uphocombination Uphocombination deatures Patient backs are atfabric Grades (12")	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" colstery - dual fabrics (per blastery - Three fabrics (per s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COM)	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43.	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Nol Me Pla e model nu	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glidestic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide es 2-PC G to	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C and add the 9	olor	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab inetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features atient backs are a abric Grades (for	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" colstery - dual fabrics (per blstery - Three fabrics (per s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla • model nu	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ber Glide ss 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C and add the 9 913	olor	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu lemovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab linetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features latient backs are a fabric Grades	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" colstery - dual fabrics (per blastery - Three fabrics (per s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COM)	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla • model nu	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide es 2-PC G to	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C and add the 9	olor	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" Cleanaber Combination Uphocombination Uphoco	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options informatio vailable on pre-configured o COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please _) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd as 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C and add the 9 913 988	olor following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" Cleanaber Combination Uphocombination Uphoco	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options informatio vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please _) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla • model nu	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ber Glide ss 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les) - Gr A Cc) - Gr B) - Gr C and add the 9 913	olor following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" - Removable Seat Call & 24" Cleanab Cambination Uphocombination Uphocombinat	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options informatio vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY cries Chair Type	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please _) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd ss 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	on and add the graph of the style unit Style Unit Style	olor following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu temovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab tinetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features ratient backs are av fabric Grades (1" 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (pe s and options informatio vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type	rers (per ba ard (per sea & 44") r chair) rer chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 59 620	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd as 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 suppharges per	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab inetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features atient backs are av abric Grades (I 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type Pre-Configure Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 59 620	Sol Sol Sol Gai Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd ss 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu temovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab tinetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features ratient backs are av fabric Grades (1" 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (pe s and options informatio vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 59 620	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd ss 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 suppharges per	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab inetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features atient backs are av abric Grades (I 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type Pre-Configure Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 59 620 Bac l	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the graphs Unit Style Unit with no	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 suppharges per	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu temovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab tinetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features ratient backs are av fabric Grades (1" 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glidd obber Glidd ss 22-PCG to 7	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per	r back:
AL 133 & Moistu temovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab tinetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features ratient backs are av fabric Grades (1" 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm	
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remova 1" & 24" - Remova 1" & 24" Cleanable Combination Uphor Combination Up	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per	
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Cultime 24" - Removable Seat Cultime 24" - Removable Seat Cultime 24" Cleanable Combination Upholocombination Upholocombinati	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98 Size	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm OPU Open Arm OPU	
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Cultime 24" - Removable Seat Cultime 24" - Removable Seat Cultime 24" Cleanable Combination Upholocombination Upholocombinati	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 specharges per	Сар
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Cal 133 & Moisturemovable Seat Cal 13 & 24" - Removable Seat Cal 13 & 24" - Removable Seat Cal 13 & 24" - Removable Seat Combination Uphocombination Uphocombin	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98 Size	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm OPU Open Arm OPU	Сар
CAL 133 & Moisturemovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remova 1" & 24" - Remova 1" & 24" Cleanable Combination Uphor Combination Up	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98 Size	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 specharges per	Сар
AL 133 & Moistu temovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab tinetic Back optio combination Upho combination Upho dditional features ratient backs are av fabric Grades (1" 1" Chair 4" Chair RODUCT CODE KE Line Se	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket =elt Glidd obber Glid as 2-PCG to 7 46 98 Size 21X2	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per Arm Type OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS Closed Arm	Сар
AL 133 & Moistu emovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Removable Seat C 1" & 24" - Removable Seat C 1" & 24" Cleanable inetic Back option ombination Uphorombination Uphor	Cover (per seat) veable Back Covers (per veable Patient Back Cov ble Under-seat Splashgu on (not available for 30" o blstery - dual fabrics (pe blstery - Three fabrics (p s and options information vailable on pre-configured to COM) 1 2 (COI 282 333 38 298 357 40 EY Pries Chair Type hair Pre-Configure	rers (per ba ard (per sea 3 44") r chair) er chair) n see page units, please -) 3 4 3 500 3 534	94 60 ck) 94 at) 42 126 34 67 43. change the 5 620 Bac	Sol Sol Sol Gal Flo Noi Me Pla e model nu 6 7 66 0 71 k Type	id Surfacid Surfacid Surfacid Surfacing Bracor-saver In-slip Rulatal Glides Stic Glide	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca cket Felt Glide ober Glide as 2-PCG to 7 46 98 Size	ap (per pair ap (per pair ap (per pair es les	and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 specharges per	Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITHOUT CENTER ARMS

				СОМ		COL	FΔI	BRIC GRA	ADES.		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MC	DEL		Specie		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		onfigured Fre				, Guest B	acks					
	JOR2-PCF	G24X2AOPS	S Beech	2194	2354	2515	2759	2999	3283	3522	3824	4369
	JOR2-PCF	G24X2AOPS	S Maple	2366	2528	2690	2929	3190	3461	3723	4027	4588
V		onfigured Fre	•			-						
		G24X2AOPU		2341	2502	2661	2905	3144		3669	3972	4511
	JURZ-PUR	FG24X2AOPI	U Maple	2511	2675	2833	3075	3339	3606	3870	4173	4734
	24" Pre-Co	onfigured Fre	esnan I Ini	t - Closed	Arm 2 Se	at Guest	Racks					
		G24X2ACLS		2322	2482	2643	2884	3129	3409	3649	3951	4498
		G24X2ACLS		2495	2656	2817	3057	3320		3852	4155	4715
V	24" Pre-Co	onfigured Fre	espan Uni	t - Closed	Arm Ureth	nane Cap	2 Seat, C	Guest Bac	cks			
		G24X2ACLU		2469	2629	2790	3032	3272		3798	4099	4643
	JOR2-PCF	-G24X2ACLU	J Maple	2641	2802	2963	3205	3466	3738	4000	4301	4863
	0.411.0					0						
		onfigured Fre FG24X3AOPS						4440	4700	F00.4	F00.4	6.470
		-G24X3AOPS -G24X3AOPS		3201 3453	3442 3705	3683 3946	4037 4308	4419 4710		5204 5574	5664 6008	6479 6801
	00112-F0F	GL-NUMUP (o iviapie	3433	3703	3540	4308	4/10	, 5145	3374	0000	0001
	24" Pre-Co	onfigured Fre	espan Uni	t - Open A	rm Uretha	ne Cap 3	Seat. Gu	iest Back	S			
·		G24X3AOPI		3346	3588	3830	4182	4566		5350	5813	6627
	JOR2-PCF	G24X3AOPI	U Maple	3600	3851	4090	4454	4857		5722	6156	6949
			•									
		onfigured Fre	•	t - Closed	Arm 3 Se	at, Guest	Backs					
	L	G24X3ACLS		3327	3568	3812	4163	4548		5332	5794	6607
	JOR2-PCF	G24X3ACLS	S Maple	3581	3833	4074	4434	4839	5273	5701	6138	6932
	04" Dro Co	onfinius d Fra	aanan I lai	Classed	Awa I Ivati	aana Can	2 Coot C	Sugat Dag	de			
		onfigured Fre FG24X3ACLU		3477	3715	ane Cap 3958	4310	uest Bac 4693		5477	5941	6755
		G24X3ACLU G24X3ACLU		3729	3978	4221	4583	4985		5850	6284	7075
	00112 1 01	GZ-7707 TO EC	Ινιαρίο	0,20	00.0		1000	1000	0110	0000	0201	7070
ORDERING NOT				-4' A	-1-1 :				l			
A drawing showi	ng the config		multiple se		ables is re	quired with	n each pur	rchase ord	ler.		¢1:-+	
	ng the config		multiple se	ating and ta	ables is re	quired with	n each pur	rchase ord	ler.		\$ List	
A drawing showi	ng the config Upcharges		multiple se						ler. air) - Gr A W	hite	\$ List 474	
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea	Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per	(per yard) seat)		\$ List	Sc Sc	olid Surfac	e Arm Ca	ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co		474 480	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer	Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p	er back)	\$ List 67 94 60	So So So	olid Surfac olid Surfac olid Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer	Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Bar noveable Pat	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co	er back) overs (per l	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94	Sc Sc Sc	olid Surfac olid Surfac olid Surfac olid Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505 532	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnoveable Pathable Under-	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splasho	er back) overs (per l guard (per s	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 seat) 42	So So So Ga	olid Surfact olid Surfact olid Surfact olid Surfact olid Surfact	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca acket	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505 532 60	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnoveable Pathable Understein (not ava	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30'	er back) overs (per l guard (per s " & 44")	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 seat) 42 126	So So So Ga Flo	olid Surfact lid Surfact lid Surfact lid Surfact anging Bra por-saver	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca acket Felt Glide	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505 532 60 30	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barrier noveable Patriable Understein (not avapholstery - d	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30'	er back) overs (per b guard (per s " & 44") oer chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 teat) 42 126 34	Sco Sco Sco Ga Flo	olid Surfaction Surfac	ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bber Glid	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505 532 60 30 18	
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back of Combination U Combination U	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splasho ailable for 30° lual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics	er back) overs (per l guard (per s " & 44") oer chair) (per chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 back) 94 leat) 42 126 34 67	Sco Sco Sco Ga Flo No	olid Surfact lid Surfact lid Surfact lid Surfact anging Bra por-saver	ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bber Glid	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B		474 480 505 532 60 30	
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Un Additional feature	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics ons informat	er back) overs (per l guard (per s " & 44") oer chair) (per chair) ion see pag	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43.	So So So Ga Flo No Me	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface anging Brace on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glides	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bber Glid es	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional feature Patient backs and Combine Sea 2012 - 10	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashgailable for 30' lual fabrics (pthree fabrics ons informat pre-configured	er back) overs (per b guard (per s " & 44") oer chair) (per chair) ion see pag d units, pleas	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43.	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface or-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide	ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bbber Glide ses	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es es	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Un Additional feature	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashgailable for 30' lual fabrics (pthree fabrics ons informat pre-configured	er back) povers (per b guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) ion see pag d units, pleas	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43.	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface anging Brace on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glides	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca e Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bber Glid es	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional feature Patient backs and Combine Sea 2012 - 10	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splasho ailable for 30' ual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC	er back) overs (per b guard (per s " & 44") oer chair) (per chair) ion see pag d units, pleas	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 teat) 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th	Sc Sc Sc Sc Flc Nc Me Pla ne model no	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface anging Brace on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glides umber JOR	ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bbber Glide ses	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es es	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Up Combination Up Additional feature Patient backs ar Fabric Grades	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30' ual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 3	er back) overs (per liguard (per signal sign	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 teat) 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th	Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc S	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca ee Arm Ca acket Felt Glide bber Glide es 2-PC G to	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Un Combination Un Additional feature Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair	sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnoveable Pat nable Understion (not avapholstery - dipholstery - Tures and optice available on (COM) 1	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30' ual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 3	er back) overs (per liguard (per signal sign	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 500 58	Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc S	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back option Combination Under Combi	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnable Understein (not avapholstery - dipholstery - Tires and optice available on (COM) 1 282 298 KEY	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashgailable for 30' ual fabrics (pthree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4	er back) overs (per liguard (per signard (per signard) er chair) (per chair) ion see paged units, pleas OL) 3 383 50 403 50	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 126 34 67 ge 43. e change the 4 100 59 34 62	Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc No No Pla ne model no 5	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Un Combination Un Additional feature Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair	sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnoveable Pat nable Understion (not avapholstery - dipholstery - Tures and optice available on (COM) 1	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashg ailable for 30' ual fabrics (p 'hree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 3	er back) overs (per liguard (per signard (per signard) er chair) (per chair) ion see paged units, pleas OL) 3 383 50 403 50	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 126 34 67 ge 43. e change the 4 100 59 34 62	Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc Sc S	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Up Combination Up Additional feature Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Bar noveable Par nable Under- otion (not ava pholstery - d pholstery - T ares and optic e available on (COM) 1 282 298 KEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashgailable for 30' lual fabrics (p three fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4	er back) overs (per liguard (per signard (per signard) er chair) (per chair) ion see paged units, pleas OL) 3 383 50 403 50	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62	So So So Ga Flo Me Pla ne model no 5 97 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	te Arm Ca te Arm	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	blor	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional feature Patient backs are Fabric Grades 21" Chaire 24" Chaire PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configure Upcharges sture Barrier at Cover (per noveable Barnable Understein (not avapholstery - dipholstery - Tures and optice available on (COM) 1 282 298 KEY Series	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashgailable for 30° lual fabrics (pthree fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4	er back) overs (per liguard (per signal per chair) (per chair) (per chair) ion see paged units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 leat) 42 126 34 67 ge 43. le change the 4 100 59 34 62 Bac	Sci Sci Sci Sci Sci Re Pla ine model nu 5	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 suppcharges per	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination Up Combination Up Additional feature Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (p tient Back Co seat Splashgailable for 30' lual fabrics (p three fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 leat) 42 126 34 67 ge 43. le change the 4 100 59 34 62 Bac	So So So Ga Flo Me Pla ne model no 5 97 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	te Arm Ca te Arm	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8	r back:
A drawing showing Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moine Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional feature Patient backs are Fabric Grades 21" Chaire 24" Chaire PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 leat) 42 126 34 67 ge 43. le change the 4 100 59 34 62 Bac	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Cacket Felt Glides been Glides Ses 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W Air) - Gr A Co Air) - Gr B Air) - Gr C And add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with not Center Arm	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 supcharges per	r back:
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	te Arm Ca te Arm	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W Air) - Gr A Co Air) - Gr B Air) - Gr C And add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with not Center Arm	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per	r back:
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Cacket Felt Glides been Glides Ses 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W Air) - Gr A Co Air) - Gr B Air) - Gr C And add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with not Center Arm	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 supcharges per	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Cacket Felt Glides been Glides Ses 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	ee Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Arm Case Cacket Felt Glides been Glides as 2-PCG to 7	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 supcharges per	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	se Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	se Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm OCLS Closed Arm	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 383 56 403 56	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	se Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following u	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm CLS Closed Arm	
A drawing showi Jordan Option CAL 133 & Moi: Removable Sea 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" - Rer 21" & 24" Clear Kinetic Back op Combination U Combination U Additional featu Patient backs ar Fabric Grades 21" Chair 24" Chair PRODUCT CODE Line	ng the configuration of the co	(per yard) seat) ck Covers (ptient Back Coseat Splashg ailable for 30' lual fabrics ons informat pre-configured 2 (CC 333 357 4 Chair Type Pre-Configured Pr	er back) povers (per k guard (per s " & 44") per chair) (per chair) (per chair) d units, pleas OL) 3 53 54 56 59	\$ List 67 94 60 pack) 94 42 126 34 67 ge 43. e change th 4 50 84 62 Bac Gue	Sc Sc Sc Ga Flo No Me Pla ane model no 5 20 7 6 20 7	olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface olid Surface on-saver on-slip Ru etal Glides astic Glide umber JOR 6	se Arm Case	ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa ap (per pa es les	air) - Gr A W air) - Gr A Co air) - Gr B air) - Gr C P and add the 9 913 988 Unit Style A Unit with no Center Arm B Unit with	following to	474 480 505 532 60 30 18 26 8 appcharges per OPS Open Arm OPU Open Arm OCLS Closed Arm	ар

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GR	ADES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Ope	n Arm 2 S	Seat, Gues	t Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS	Beech	2194	2354	2515	2759	2999	3260	3522	3824	4369
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPS	Maple	2347	2506	2668	2910	3036	3442	3705	4005	4569
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm I	Init - One	n Arm Ur	ethane Cai	n 2 Seat	Guest Ba	cks		
V	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU		2413							4044	4587
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BOPU	Maple	2566	2574 2725	2737 2885	2978 3131	3220 3392	3480 3662	3742 3924	4044 4225	4789
			2000	2120	2000	0101	0002	0002	00Z-i	4220	4700
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Clos	sed Arm 2	Seat, Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS	Beech	2386	2548	2709	2948	3190	3453	3713	4016	4560
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLS	Maple	2538	2698	2859	3103	3365	3634	3896	4196	4760
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Clos	sed Arm l	Jrethane C	an 2 Seat	. Guest B	acks		
V	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU		2607	2767	2928	3172	3410	3672	3932	4237	4780
	JOR2-PCFG21X2BCLU	Maple	2759	2917	3080	3321	3582	3853	4116	4417	4981
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Ope	n Arm 3 S	Seat, Gues	t Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS	Beech	3242	3481	3723	4076	4459	4832	5244	5708	6521
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPS	Maple	3476	3723	3964	4324	4730	5164	5595	6008	6821
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm I	Jnit - Ope	n Arm Ur	ethane Ca	p 3 Seat	Guest Ba	cks		
U U	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU		3534	3774	4016	4370	4753	5122	5537	6001	6816
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BOPU	Maple	3767	4016	4260	4618	5023	5455	5889	6302	7117
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Clos	sed Arm 3	Seat, Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS		3496	3739	3979	4335	4714	5086	5502	5962	6778
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLS	Maple	3730	3979	4222	4584	4986	5422	5851	6266	7080
	21" Pre-Configured Free	span Cen	ter Arm l	Jnit - Clos	sed Arm L	Jrethane C	ap 3 Seat	. Guest B	acks		
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU		3788	4033	4271	4625	5009	5378	5793	6255	7070
	JOR2-PCFG21X3BCLU	Maple	4020	4271	4511	4876	5281	5713	6144	6557	7371
ORDERING NOTES	:										
A drawing showing	the configuration of the mu	Itiple seati	ng and ta	bles is req	uired with	each purch	nase order.				
Jordan Option Up	ocharges		\$ List							\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moistu	re Barrier (per yard)		67	Soli	d Surface	Arm Cap	(per arm)	- Gr A Wh	nite	249	
Removable Seat C	Cover (per seat)		94			Arm Cap			lor	252	
	reable Back Covers (per b	,	60			Arm Cap				262	
	reable Patient Back Cover de Under-seat Splashguar		,			Arm Cap Arm Cap	. ,		nita	277 474	
	n (not available for 30" & 4		126			Arm Cap				480	
	olstery - dual fabrics (per d		34			Arm Cap				505	
	olstery - Three fabrics (per	,	67	Soli	d Surface	Arm Cap				532	
Ganging Bracket			60			elt Glides				30	
Additional factors	and ontions information	000 05==	10		n-slip Rub al Glides	ber Glides				18 26	
	and options information n upcharges page 154.	see page	43,		ai Gildes stic Glides					8	
. alloni baok optio	aponaigos pago 104.									ū	
PRODUCT CODE KE											
Line Se	ries Chair Type		Back	Туре		Size		Unit Style		Arm Type	
						0170		Δ		OPS	
	2 PCF	.	C			21X2		A Init with no			
Jordan Cl	nair Pre-Configured Freespan Multiple	Unit	Gues	t Back			(Jnit with no Center Arm	,	Open Arm	
				>		21X3		В		OPU	
				t Back		21/10		Unit with		Open Arm	
			. 2001				(Center Arm	Ure	ethane Arm Ca	р
						24X2				CLS	
										Closed Arm	

24X3

CLU

Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

JORDAN | MULTIPLE SEATING - FREESPAN UNITS WITH CENTER ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	ABRIC GRA 5	ADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	24" Pre-Configured Fre	eespan Ce	enter Arm	n Unit - Op	en Arm 2	Seat, Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOP	S Beech	2274	2434	2595	2838	3080	3363	3603	3903	4448
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOP	S Maple	2445	2609	2768	3010	3270	3542	3805	4106	466
	04" Dro Configured Er	ooonon Co	ntor Arm	allnit Or	on Arm I	Irothana C	on 2 Coat	Cucot P	ooko		
V	24" Pre-Configured Fro JOR2-PCFG24X2BOP						-			4106	466
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BOP		2495 2665	2656 2828	2817 2989	3057 3229	3299 3492	3581 3761	3823 4021	4126 4323	466 488
			2005	2020	2303	3223	0432	3701	4021	4020	4000
	24" Pre-Configured Fro	eespan Ce	enter Arm	n Unit - Cl	osed Arm	2 Seat, G	uest Backs	3			
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCL		2465	2628	2789	3030	3270	3553	3794	4097	464
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCL	S Maple	2640	2801	2961	3204	3463	3736	3999	4297	486
	24" Pre-Configured Fre	eespan Ce	enter Arm	n Unit - Cl	osed Arm	Urethane	Cap 2 Sea	t, Guest	Backs		
U	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCL		2686	2848	3009	3250	3492	3773	4014	4317	486
	JOR2-PCFG24X2BCL	U Maple	2857	3020	3180	3423	3683	3955	4214	4520	508
			2001	0020	0100	0.20	0000	0000		1020	000
	24" Pre-Configured Fre	eespan Ce	enter Arm	n Unit - Or	en Arm 3	Seat. Gue	est Backs				
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOP		3363	3603	3845	4196	4581	4950	5365	5826	664
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOP	S Maple	3613	3866	4106	4469	4870	5305	5737	6169	696
	04" D							0			
	24" Pre-Configured Fro JOR2-PCFG24X3BOP						'				
	JOR2-PCFG24X3BOP		3657	3896	4137	4491	4873	5244	5658	6121	693
			3906	4158	4398	4760	5164	5598	6029	6463	725
	04" D 0 " F				I A	0.0	Dl.				
	24" Pre-Configured Fre JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL		enter Arm 3618	3856	osea Arm 4101	3 Seat, G 4454	uest Backs 4838	5209	5620	6083	689
H H :	JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL				4361	4727	5129	5559	5993	6426	721
			30/0	4123	4301						
	OCHE I OI GETAODOL	o Maple	3870	4123	4301	7/2/	0120	0000	0000		
	24" Pre-Configured Fro	eespan Ce									
, b - b	24" Pre-Configured Fro JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL	eespan Ce U Beech	enter Arm 3909	n Unit - Clo 4152		Urethane 4747	Cap 3 Sea 5130	it, Guest 5502		6377	
	24" Pre-Configured Fro	eespan Ce U Beech	enter Arm	n Unit - Cl	osed Arm	Urethane	Cap 3 Sea	it, Guest	Backs		
drawing showing	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple	enter Arm 3909 4161	n Unit - Clo 4152 4415	osed Arm 4393 4656	Urethane 4747 5019	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422	it, Guest 5502	Backs 5914	6377	719 ⁻ 751 ²
drawing showing	24" Pre-Configured Fragger 1998 - 24" Pre-Configured Fragger 1998 - 24" Pre-Configured Fragger 1998 - 24" Pre-Configuration of the municharges	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple	anter Arm 3909 4161 ang and tal	n Unit - Clo 4152 4415 4415 bles is requ	4393 4656 uired with	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 nase order.	at, Guest 5502 5854	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List	
ordan Option Up	24" Pre-Configured Fraguet 1 JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the municharges The Barrier (per yard)	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple	909 4161 ang and tal \$ List	n Unit - Clo 4152 4415 bles is requ	uired with	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order.	at, Guest 5502 5854 Gr A Wh	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List	
ordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur demovable Seat C	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muncharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat)	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatir	anter Arm 3909 4161 ang and tal	n Unit - Clo 4152 4415 bles is requ	uired with	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 nase order.	tt, Guest 5502 5854 Gr A Wh	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List	
drawing showing stordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov	24" Pre-Configured Fraguet 1 JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the municharges The Barrier (per yard)	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin	3909 4161 ang and tal \$ List 67 94 60	Soli Soli Soli	d Surfaced S	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) -	tt, Guest 5502 5854 Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252	
Jordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per better the property of the seat) eable Back Covers (per better the property of the seat)	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin	909 4161 ang and tal \$ List 67 94 60 60 kl 94	Soli Soli Soli Soli	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) -	tt, Guest 5502 5854 Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Wh	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262	
drawing showing to compare the	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Cover (per	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back) rd (per sea	\$\text{square} \text{and tall } \text{4161} \\ \text{and tall } \text{42} \\ \text{126}	Soli Soli Soli Soli Soli	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Wh Gr A Co	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480	
Jordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanab Kinetic Back option Combination Upho	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrica (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrica (not a	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac rd (per sea 44") chair)	\$\text{square} \text{and tall} \\ \text{4161} \\ \text{and tall} \\ \text{5 List} \\ 67 \\ 94 \\ 60 \\ 60 \\ 42 \\ 126 \\ 34	Soli Soli Soli Soli Soli Soli Soli Soli	d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505	
drawing showing to combination Upton	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Cover (per	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac rd (per sea 44") chair)	\$\frac{\text{3909}}{\text{4161}}\$ \$\frac{\text{5 List}}{\text{67}}\$ \$\frac{\text{67}}{\text{94}}\$ \$\text{60}\$ \$\text{cl} \text{2126} \\ \$\frac{34}{67}\$	Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532	
drawing showing a lordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanab Kinetic Back option Combination Upho	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrics (per college of the seat splashguarn (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrica (not available for 30" & delstery - dual fabrica (not a	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac rd (per sea 44") chair)	\$\text{square} \text{and tall} \\ \text{4161} \\ \text{and tall} \\ \text{5 List} \\ 67 \\ 94 \\ 60 \\ 60 \\ 126 \\ 34	Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30	
drawing showing a drawing showing sh	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & obstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per colstery - Th	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94 4161 3909 4161 4161 Sample and tall Sample and tall Sam	Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18	
drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing showing a drawing showing showing a drawing showing show	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Patient Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Cover le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & olstery - dual fabrics (per belstery - Three fabrics (per and options information	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94 4161 3909 4161 4161 Sample and tall Sample and tall Sam	Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap ber Glides	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30	
drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing showing a drawing showing showing a drawing showing show	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & obstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per colstery - Th	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94 4161 3909 4161 4161 Sample and tall Sample and tall Sam	Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap ber Glides	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26	
A drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawall a showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing showing showing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing showing a drawing showing showing showing a drawing showing showin	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & abstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154.	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94 4161 3909 4161 4161 Sample and tall Sample and tall Sam	Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap ber Glides	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26	
drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing showing a drawing a draw	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & abstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154.	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94 4161 199 4161 199 4161 199 4161 199 4161 199 4160 199 416	Solii Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap ber Glides	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A CO Gr B Gr A CO Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26	
Jordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" - Remov 21" & 24" Cleanab Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Canging Bracket Additional features Patient back option PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & olstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154.	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair)	94161 3909 4161 109 and tall 109 ships and tall 100 ships and	Solii	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 hase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Co Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285 nite	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8	
drawing showing a lordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Canging Bracket additional features Patient back option PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin pack) rs (per bac d (per sea 44") chair) r chair)	enter Arm 3909 4161 s List 67 94 60 60 kk) 94 t) 42 126 34 67 60 43,	Solin	d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	\$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8	
drawing showing a lordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Canging Bracket additional features Patient back option PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Cover le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & olstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154.	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 60 60 60 643, Bacc Guest	Solii	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Wh Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Co Gr B Gr C Gr A Co Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8	
drawing showing ordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Demovable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combina	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	94 4161 S List 67 94 60 60 60 61 67 60 61 63 64 67 60 60 63 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Solin	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Whom Gr A Congr B Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	\$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8 Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm	
ordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combin	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Solin	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Whore Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr A Whore Gr B Gr C B G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8 Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm	
drawing showing a lordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Combination Upho Canging Bracket additional features Patient back option PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Solin	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Whom Gr A Congr B Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr B Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	\$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8 Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm	751:
ordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" - Remov 1" & 24" Cleanab Combination Upho Combin	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Solin	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Elt Glides Elt Glides Elt Glides Elt Glides Elt Glides Elt Glides	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Whom Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	\$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8 Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm OPU Open Arm Carm Carm Cethane Arm Car	751:
drawing showing a lordan Option Up CAL 133 & Moistur Removable Seat C 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" - Remov 11" & 24" Cleanab Kinetic Back option Combination Upho Combination Upho Canging Bracket additional features PRODUCT CODE KE Line Se	24" Pre-Configured Fra JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL JOR2-PCFG24X3BCL the configuration of the muscharges The Barrier (per yard) over (per seat) eable Back Covers (per beable Patient Back Covers (le Under-seat Splashguarn (not available for 30" & elstery - dual fabrics (per colstery - Three fabrics (per and options information in upcharges page 154. The Chair Type Chair Type	eespan Ce U Beech U Maple Itiple seatin back) rs (per back d (per seatur') chair) r chair)	\$ List 67 94 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Solin	d Surface d Surface	Urethane 4747 5019 each purch Arm Cap Size	Cap 3 Sea 5130 5422 sase order. (per arm) - (per arm) - (per arm) - (per pair) - (per pair) - (per pair) -	Gr A Whom Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr A Congr B Gr C Gr C	Backs 5914 6285	6377 6718 \$ List 249 252 262 277 474 480 505 532 30 18 26 8 Arm Type OPS Open Arm Center Arm	751

CLU Closed Arm Urethane Arm Cap

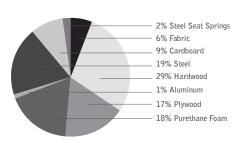
24X3

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 13%

Up to 28.7% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	erall idth	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Footrest Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
21" Guest 2	25	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	49	21
24" Guest 2	28	28.25	40	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	53	21
21" Patient 2	25	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	20.5	19	54	26
24" Patient 2	28	28.25	49.25	24	32	6.75	23.5	19	58	26

COM YARDAGES - Guest Easy Access Chair

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Guest - One Chair	0.9	1.4	1.6	
21" & 24" Guest - Two Chairs	1.3	2.8	3.2	
21" & 24" Guest - Three Chairs	2.2	4.2	4.8	
21" & 24" Guest - Four Chairs	2.6	5.6	6.4	

COM YARDAGES - Patient Guest Easy Access Chair

	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	
21" & 24" Patient - One Chair	0.9	1.9	2.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Two Chairs	1.3	3.8	4.2	
21" & 24" Patient - Three Chairs	2.2	5.7	6.3	
21" & 24" Patient - Four Chairs	2.6	7.6	8.4	

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR

21" Guest

21" Patient





WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Easy Access Chairs (21" & 24") - 350 lbs

Jordan Guest Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	94	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
21" & 24" Removeable Back Cover	60	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
21" & 24" Cleanable Under-seat Splashquard	42	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
21" & 24" Removeable Patient Back Cover	94		
Combination upholstery - Dual	34		
Combination upholstery - Three	67		
Floor-saver Felt Glides	30		
Non-slip Rubber Glides	18		
Metal Glides	26		
Plastic Glides	8		

See page 43 for Features and Options information.

JORDAN | EASY ACCESS CHAIR

DESCRIPTION/MOI	DEL Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC GRAD 5	ES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
DESCRIPTION MODE	21" Guest, Open Arm JOR2-HG21OPS Beech JOR2-HG21OPS Maple	1759 1877	1810 1926	1860 1976	1965 2084	2075 2191	2184 2300	2291 2408	2397 2513	2548 2664
	24" Guest, Open Arm JOR2-HG24OPS Beech JOR2-HG24OPS Maple	1817 1926	1866 1976	1916 2024	2024 2133	2133 2240	2240 2349	2349 2458	2458 2565	2607 2715
	21" Patient, Open Arm JOR2-HP21OPS Beech JOR2-HP21OPS Maple	1893 1981	1981 2075	2075 2166	2255 2349	2440 2531	2621 2715	2804 2898	2989 3079	3253 3345
	24" Patient, Open Arm JOR2-HP24OPS Beech JOR2-HP24OPS Maple	1944 2024	2034 2117	2125 2209	2305 2391	2491 2573	2672 2756	2853 2937	3037 3119	3302 3384
	DESCRIPTION/MODEL	Price								
	Metal Footrest Cap JOR2-RHFRC	84								

ORDERING NOTES:

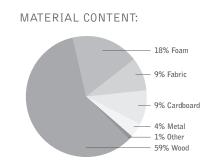
For **Urethane Arm Caps**, Please change the "S" in the model number to a "U" an add an upcharge of \$142 list per chair. See page 43 for Features and Options information, page 172 for option upcharges.

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR Jordan	2 Chair	HG Easy Access Guest Chair	21	OPS Open Arm	
		HP Easy Access Patient Chair	24	OPU Open Arm Urethane Arm Cap	

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 12%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | LOUNGE - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
One-Seater	29	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	23	20	78	22
Two-seater	52	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	46	20	106	34
Three-seater	75	30.5	34.5	17.25	26	69	20	131	49
OOM VADD	AOE BEOLU	DEMENITO							

COM -	YARDAGE	REQUIREMENTS
-------	---------	--------------

	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arms Only	COM Yardage Kickplate
One-Seat - One Chair	4.6	1.1	1.7	2.9	0.3
One-Seat - Two Chairs	9.2	1.9	2.6	5.8	0.3
One-Seat - Three Chairs	13.8	2.9	4.3	8.7	0.6
One-Seat - Four Chairs	18.4	3.8	5.2	11.6	0.6
Two-Seat - One Chair	6	1.5	2.5	2.9	0.3
Two-Seat - Two Chairs	12	2.94	4.3	5.8	0.6
Two-Seat - Three Chairs	18	4.38	6.8	8.7	0.9
Two-Seat - Four Chairs	24	5.9	8.6	11.6	1.2
Three-Seat - One Chair	7.6	2.1	3.4	2.9	0.6
Three-Seat - Two Chairs	15.2	4.2	6.1	5.8	0.9
Three-Seat - Three Chairs	22.8	6.3	9.5	8.7	1.4
Three-Seat - Four Chairs	30.4	8.4	12.2	11.6	1.7

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. Please refer to page 628 for C.O.M approval process.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

One -Seat - 350 lbs Two- Seat - 525 lbs Three - Seat - 750 lbs

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Removeable Back Covers - One Seat	166
Removable Seat Cover - one seat	166	Removeable Back Covers - Two Seat	333
Removable Seat Cover - two seat	333	Removeable Back Covers - Three Seat	500
Removable Seat Cover - three seat	500	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	542
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	553
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	575
Floor-saver Felt Glides	30	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	605
Metal Glides	26	,	
Plastic Glides	8		

JORDAN | LOUNGE - FEATURES & OPTIONS



CLEAN OUT

Jordan lounge seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt debris and liquid to be forced through and fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



GLIDES

Jordan lounge chairs feature floor-saver nylon glides. Floor-saver felt glides, Metal glides and plastic glides are optional at an upcharge. See Page 645 for more information.



FULL URETHANE ARMS

Jordan full urethane arms have a soft outer skin that enhances comfort and provides excellent grip for safety of ingress and egress. They are highly durable, easy to clean and maintain, and will retain a like-new look even with intensive use. They are available in three colors; Taupe, Grey and Black.



LEGS

Jordan Lounge are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple, as well as in three urethane color options; Black, Grey and Taupe.

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

One -Seat - 350 lbs Two- Seat - 525 lbs Three - Seat - 750 lbs

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Modifications in dimension, seat and back shape or thickness, and other modifications are possible with Krug's capability to customize for specific requirements and needs. We can also provide custom finishes.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

OPTIONS

SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. See page-551 for color selection.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks

REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE COVERS

Jordan Lounge Chairs are available with a Removable Seat & Back Covers.

JORDAN | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL Species		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3		FABRIC GRADES 4 5 6			LEATHER 8	9
DESCRIPTION	One-Seat, Up	pholstered Arm Beech/Urethane	1992 2053	2194 2253	2458 2515	2917 2979	3403 3461	3886 3946	4369 4426	4851 4911	5635 5696
		pholstered Arm witl Beech/Urethane Maple	n Urethan 2095 2156	e Arm Ca 2298 2355	2560 2618	3020 3082	3505 3564	3988 4048	4471 4529	4953 5014	5738 5799
	One-Seat, Fu JOR3-1FUR JOR3-1FUR	II Urethane Arm Beech/Urethane Maple	2118 2166	2321 2378	2584 2641	3043 3105	3529 3587	4013 4071	4495 4552	4977 5037	5761 5822
	One-Seat, W JOR3-1WOD JOR3-1WOD	Beech/Urethane	2229 2289	2431 2488	2694 2751	3154 3215	3639 3697	4123 4182	4604 4663	5086 5148	5871 5932
	,	ood Arm with Ureth Beech/Urethane Maple		Cap 2566 2625	2829 2886	3289 3351	3774 3832	4257 4317	4740 4798	5221 5283	6007 6067
Jordan Option U	pcharges		\$ Lis	t						\$ Lis	<u>t</u>
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - One-seat Removeable Back Covers - One-seat Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics		67 166 166 34 67	i i	Solid Sur Solid Sur	face Arm face Arm	Cap (per p Cap (per p Cap (per p Cap (per p	oair) - Gr A oair) - Gr B	Color	542 553 575 605		

ORDERING NOTES:

Plastic Glides

Floor-saver Felt Glides Metal Glides

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

30

26

Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	rpes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	1 One-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap

JORDAN | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL Chasing	COM	2	COL 3	FAI	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODEL Species	1		ა	4	5	0	7	8	9
Two-Seat, Upholstered Arm JOR3-2UPH Beech/Urethane JOR3-2UPH Maple	2789 2829	3072 3111	3542 3582	4106 4147	4669 4710	5233 5274	5799 5836	6359 6401	7347 7387
Two-Seat, Upholstered Arm with	urethane	Arm Ca	ap						
JOR3-2UUR Beech/Urethane JOR3-2UUR Maple	2893 2932	3176 3213	3645 3686	4208 4249	4773 4813	5336 5377	5901 5939	6463 6505	7449 7489
Two-Seat, Full Urethane Arm JOR3-2FUR Beech/Urethane JOR3-2FUR Maple	2916 2955	3199 3236	3668 3709	4231 4272	4796 4836	5359 5400	5924 5962	6486 6528	7472 7512
Two-Seat, Wood Arm JOR3-2WOD Beech/Urethane JOR3-2WOD Maple	3026 3066	3308 3346	3778 3819	4341 4382	4905 4946	5469 5510	6034 6073	6596 6638	7583 7623
Two-Seat, Wood Arm with Ureth	ane Arm C	an							
JOR3-2URE Beech/Urethane JOR3-2URE Maple	3161 3201	3444 3481	3914 3954	4478 4518	5041 5082	5604 5645	6169 6208	6731 6773	7719 7758
Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List							\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) Removable Seat Cover - Two-seat Removeable Back Covers - Two-Seat Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics Floor-saver Felt Glides Metal Glides Plastic Glides	67 333 333 34 67 30 26		Solid Surfac Solid Surfac Solid Surfac Solid Surfac	e Arm Ca e Arm Ca	p (per pair p (per pai	r) - Gr A Co r) - Gr B		542 553 575 605	

ORDERING NOTES:

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	pes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	2 Two-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap
			URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	

JORDAN | LOUNGE

DECODIDE ON A CON	-1 0 :	СОМ	•	COL		RIC GRAD			EATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MODE	EL Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Three-Seat, Upholstered Arm JOR3-3UPH Beech/Urethane JOR3-3UPH Maple	4016 4076	4407 4469	4870 4931	5677 5737	6521 6582	7367 7426	8211 8272	9055 9117	10444 10507
	Three-Seat, Upholstered Arm	with Ure	thane Arm	Cap						
	JOR3-3UUR Beech/Urethane JOR3-3UUR Maple		4510 4572	4973 5034	5780 5840	6625 6685	7469 7530	8314 8374	9158 9221	10547 10611
	Three-Seat, Full Urethane Arm									
	JOR3-3FUR Beech/Urethane JOR3-3FUR Maple	4141 4202	4533 4595	4996 5057	5803 5863	6648 6708	7492 7553	8338 8397	9181 9244	10570 10634
	Three-Seat, Wood Arm									
	JOR3-3WOD Beech/Urethane	4251	4644	5107	5913	6757	7603	8447	9291	10680
	JOR3-3WOD Maple	4312	4706	5168	5973	6818	7663	8508	9354	10744
	Three-Seat, Wood Arm with U	rethane A	ırm Cap							
	JOR3-3URE Beech/Urethane		4779	5242	6049	6893	7739	8582	9426	10816
	JOR3-3URE Maple	4447	4841	5303	6108	6954	7798	8644	9488	10879

Jordan Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	542
Removable Seat Cover - Three-seat	500	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	553
Removeable Back Covers - Three-Seat	500	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	575
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	605
Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67		
Floor-saver Felt Glides	30		
Metal Glides	26		
Plastic Glides	8		

ORDERING NOTES:

Jordan lounge chairs are available with Black, Grey or Taupe Urethane legs at no additional charge.

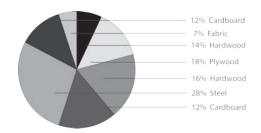
Line	Series	Size	Arm Ty	rpes
JOR Jordan	3 Lounge Seating	3 Three-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap FUR Full Urethane Arm WOD Wood Arm URE Wood Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	USS Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap SSC Wood Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

MATERIAL CONTENT:





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 8.08%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 18.15%

Up to 40% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | BENCHES - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

		Height of									
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes		
21" One-Seater	25	24	22	19	22	20.5	24	35	10		
24" One-Seater	28	24	22	19	22	23.5	24	37	11		
30" One-Seater Plus	34	24	22	19	22	29.5	24	42	13		
48" Two-seater	52.5	24	22	19	22	48	24	65	19.5		
72" Three-seater	77	24	22	19	22	72.75	24	91	28		

COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Bench - Per Complete Unit	COM Yardage Closed Arm Panel Only	Yardage Per Bench - Closed Arm Panel Only
21" One-Seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
21" One-Seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
21" One-Seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
21" One-Seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
24" One-Seater	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5
24" One-Seater (2 units)	1.8	1.1	1	0.5
24" One-Seater (3 units)	2.1	1.1	1.5	0.5
24" One-Seater (4 units)	3.4	1.1	2	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
30" One-Seater Plus (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
48" Two-seater	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.5
48" Two-seater (2 units)	3.6	1.8	1	0.5
48" Two-seater (3 units)	5.4	1.8	1.5	0.5
48" Two-seater (4 units)	7.2	1.8	2	0.5
72" Three-seater	2.1	2.1	0.5	0.5
72" Three-seater (2 units)	3.9	2.1	1	0.5
72" Three-seater (3 units)	5.4	2.1	1.5	0.5
72" Three-seater (4 units)	7.8	2.1	2	0.5

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

21" & 24" Bench - 350 lbs 30" Bench - 750 lbs 48" Bench - 525 lbs per unit 72" Bench - 750 lbs per unit

Jordan Bench Option Upcharges	\$ List	
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - 21"	108	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - 24"	120	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - 30"	150	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - 48"	163	
Removable Seat Cover (per seat) - 72"	281	
Floor-saver Felt Glides	30	
Metal Glides	18	
Plastic Glides	8	

Replacement seat covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option. Replacement seat covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Replaceable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seat.

JORDAN | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GF 5	RADES 6	7	LE 8	ATHER 9
	21" Open Arm JOR5-B21OPS JOR5-B21OPS		1195 1293	1246 1346	1293 1396	1396 1493	1493 1593	1593 1693	1693 1793	1793 1893	1944 2042
Ų ů	21" Closed Arm JOR5-B21CLS JOR5-B21CLS	Beech	1510 1610	1578 1676	1643 1745	1776 1877	1908 2008	2042 2140	2173 2274	2305 2408	2473 2607
	24" Open Arm JOR5-B24OPS JOR5-B24OPS		1262 1361	1311 1412	1361 1460	1460 1559	1559 1662	1662 1759	1759 1860	1860 1959	2008 2140
	24" Closed Arm JOR5-B24CLS JOR5-B24CLS	Beech	1578 1676	1643 1745	1712 1810	1842 1944	1976 2075	2107 2209	2240 2341	2376 2473	2555 2656
	30" Plus Open A JOR5-B30OPS JOR5-B30OPS	Beech	1453 1559	1536 1643	1617 1726	1769 1877	1916 2024	2066 2173	2215 2324	2365 2473	2613 2739
	30" Plus Closed JOR5-B30CLS JOR5-B30CLS	Beech	1769 1877	1866 1976	1965 2075	2133 2240	2300 2408	2464 2573	2630 2739	2797 2905	3055 3172
	48" Two-seater JOR5-B48OPS JOR5-B48OPS	Beech	1693 1800	1776 1884	1860 1965	2008 2117	2158 2268	2305 2416	2458 2565	2607 2715	2853 2963
U	48" Two-seater JOR5-B48CLS JOR5-B48CLS	Beech	2008 2117	2107 2215	2209 2316	2376 2480	2539 2648	2705 2815	2872 2979	3037 3144	3302 3410
	72" Three-seate JOR5-B72OPS JOR5-B72OPS	Beech	2042 2140	2140 2240	2240 2341	2440 2539	2640 2739	2838 2937	3037 3137	3236 3337	3567 3668
	72" Three-seate JOR5-B72CLS JOR5-B72CLS	Beech	1 2356 2458	2491 2588	2621 2722	2885 2989	3154 3253	3419 3519	3685 3785	3950 4048	4316 4416

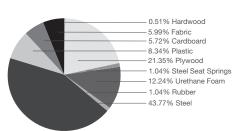
Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Tuno	
Lille	Series	Griair Type	Size	Arm Type	
JOR	5	В	21	OPS	
Jordan		Bench	24	Open Arm	
			30	CLS Closed Arm	
			48		
			72		

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 11.21%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 15.06%

Up to 49.5% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width (incl. handle)	Overall Width (incl. handle) w/ Accessories	Overall Depth (upright)	Overall Depth when Reclined	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
21"	30.5	34.5	27	57	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	19	92	19
24"	33.5	37.5	27	57	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	19	99	24

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Seat & Back	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Ottoman	
21"							
One Chair	4.88	0.9	1.3	2	2.7	0.5	
Two Chair	9.8	1.3	2	3.2	4.3	0.5	
Three Chair	14.7	2.1	3	5.2	5.9	0.9	
Four Chair	19.6	2.5	5.1	6.9	8	0.9	
24"							
One Chair	5.14	0.9	2	2	2.7	0.7	
Two Chair	4.9	1.3	3.1	3.9	4.3	0.9	
Three Chair	14.7	2.1	4.2	6	5.9	1.4	
Four Chair	19.6	2.5	5.3	7.5	8	1.8	

ORDERING NOTES: Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote - please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

Active Patient Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Ottoman Poly Cover	80	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
Push Bar	217	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
Removable Seat Cover (per seat)	127	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Removable Back Cover	143	Patient Transfer Arm	933
IV Pole and Holder	399	Thermal Comfort	973
Flip Up Tablet	436	Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics	34
Swing Away Tablet	480	Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - FEATURES



INDEPENDENT BACK & OTTOMAN MECHANISMS

Two independent mechanisms provide a greater range of function and positions for the Active Patient Recliner: the back can be upright or reclined, independent of the ottoman which can be closed or extended separately from the back.



OTTOMAN ACTIVATION

The adjustment lever is situated to allow both the user and the caregiver to safely operate the ottoman function of the mechanism. The ottoman is generously padded for comfort, and can be given added protection with the optional Ottoman Protective Cover.



BACK ACTIVATION LEVER

The Active Patient Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish, and is located on the left hand side (when facing the chair) and on the caregiver side of the arm.



ARM OPTIONS

Arms have urethane arm caps. The textured urethane provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms and is available in three color options; Black, Grey and Taupe. Please specify color when ordering. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

WEIGHT RATINGS

The Active Patient Recliner has a maximum weight rating of 350 lbs, under normal use (i.e. no excessive force in the use of the product). The ottoman mechanism itself will accept weight to a maximum of 60 lbs (above which it will drop down). The ottoman is designed as a leg rest only, and not designed to accept sitting or standing.



JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER - OPTIONS



PUSH BAR

The optional push bar is ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed or wheelchair. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm can only specified in a right handed position based on facing the unit.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in three locations (left front only or right front or back as facing) - if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors. Please see Page 643 for color selections.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The break away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to swing up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Swing Away Tablet is specified right handed based on a position facing the unit.



COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).



FLIP UP TABLET

The Flip Up Tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it is located on the right side based on a position facing the unit. It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat).



REMOVABLE COVERS

Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on products that were originally ordered with the Removable Cover Option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on products that were not originally ordered with the Removable Cover Option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is operated with a hand-held controller located on the inside of the arm (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, at a high or low heat setting. Thermal Comfort features a safety time-out that automatically shuts off heat after 30 minutes of use. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with nonflammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133. The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.



CASTERS

Four heavy-duty 3" diameter soft wheel casters are standard on the recliner. The front casters are inline and locking; the rear casters are swivel and not visible. This combination provides a noticeable and user-friendly ease of steering when the recliner is being moved. Casters are field-replaceable if damaged.



OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER

This optional clear protective cover is sewn into (and over top of) the lower portion of the upholstered ottoman, providing a layer of protection from marring and damage caused by footwear, cleaning and medical equipment, etc. It has an anti-fog additive to maintain clarity, and is resistant to cleaning solutions.

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM 1	2	COL 3	F 4	ABRIC GF	RADES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
<u> </u>	Active Patient Red	liner 21"						•		
	JOR6APR210000	3131	3299	3473	3712	3986	4229	4503	4846	5191
	Active Patient Red	liner, 21",	with Otton	nan Poly	Cover					
	JOR6APR210010	3207	3379	3552	3790	4067	4308	4583	4926	5272
	ORDERING NOTI	E: Options	can be sel	lected an	nd added to	the pre-co	onfigured i	models, us	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red	liner 21"	with Push	har						
	JOR6APR210001	3345	3516	3690	3929	4205	4446	4720	5063	5407
	Q									
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	lected ar	nd added to	the pre-c	onfigured	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red	liner 21"	with Flin u	n Tahlet						
	JOR6APR212000	3565	3738	3909	4150	4424	4665	4942	5284	5629
	~									
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be sel	lected ar	nd added to	the pre-c	onfigured	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red	liner. 21".	with Swind	a Away T	ablet					
	JOR6APR211000	3610	3784	3955	4195	4470	4710	4986	5331	5673
, <										
	ORDERING NOT	E: Options	can be se	lected ar	nd added to	the pre-c	onfigured	models, u	sing the pr	icing below
	Active Patient Red	liner 21"	with Thern	nal Comf	fort					
	JOR6APR210100	4038	4208	4381	4621	4898	5137	5411	5756	6100
				-	-		-			
ORDERING NOTE: Options can be selected and added to the pre-configured models, using the pricing below									icing below	
					•	•	•		· ·	
Active Patient Recl		ges	\$ List						\$	List
Moisture Barrier & C			67		Solid Surfac					474
Ottoman Poly Cover Push Bar			80 217		Solid Surfac Solid Surfac				olor	480 505
Removable Seat Co	ver		127		Solid Surfac					532

Active Patient Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Ottoman Poly Cover	80	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
Push Bar	217	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
Removable Seat Cover	127	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Removable Back Cover	143	Note: To change Urethane arm cap to Solid Sur	face option
IV Pole and Holder	399	add an "S" to the model number and the upcha	
Flip Up Tablet	436	Patient Transfer Arm	933
Swing Away Tablet	480	Thermal Comfort	973

PRODUCT	CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Tablets	Thermal Comfort	Ottoman	Push bar
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	APR Recliner	21	0 None	0 None	0 No Cover	0 None
			24	1 Swing	1 Thermal Comfort	1 Poly	1 Push bar
				2 2	mermai comiori	Cover	Included

JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER

		СОМ		COL	F	ABRIC GR	ADES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Active Patien JOR6APR240	t Recliner, 24", 1000 3181	no option 3363	ns 3542	3797	4086	4338	4627	4992	5352
	JOR6APR240	t Recliner, 24", 0010 3259	3441	3624	3875	4164 to the pre-	4418 configured	4709 d models,	5071 using the p	5432 pricing below
	JOR6APR240	t Recliner, 24", 0001 3397	3579	3759	4013	4302 to the pre-	4555 configured	4845 I models,	5209 using the p	5570
	JOR6APR242	t Recliner, 24", 2000 3617	3798	3978	4234 ad added	4524 to the pre-c	4774 configured	5064 I models, u	5428 using the p	5788 ricing below
	JOR6APR24	t Recliner, 24", 000 3663	3846	4022	4277	4569 to the pre-c	4821 configured	5111	5474 using the p	5836
	JOR6APR240	t Recliner, 24", 0100 4088	4270	4450	4707	4994 to the pre-	5247 configured	5538 I models,	5899 using the p	6263 ricing below

Active Patient Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	474
Ottoman Poly Cover	80	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	480
Push Bar	217	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	505
Removable Seat Cover	127	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	532
Removable Back Cover	143	Note: To change Urethane arm cap to Solid Surfa	ace option
IV Pole and Holder	399	add an "S" to the model number and the upchar	
Flip Up Tablet	436	Patient Transfer Arm	933
Swing Away Tablet	480	Thermal Comfort	973

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Tablets	Thermal Comfort	Ottoman	Push bar
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	APR Recliner	21	0 None	0 None	0 No Cover	0 None
Jordan	MOUOTI	Necilier		None	None	No Cover	Notice
			24	Swing	Thermal Comfort	Poly	Push bar
				2		Cover	Included

Flip up Tablet

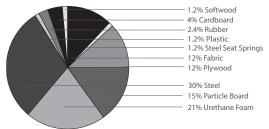
JORDAN | ACTIVE PATIENT RECLINER ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	IV Pole JOR8-RCRIP	306	3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR8-RCRIPB	95	2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with brack JOR8-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	kets 436	6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet JOR8-RCRT (wood or laminate)	350 18"w x 14"d x .75"h	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket JOR8-RCRTH	124	0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet with JOR8-SRST (wood or laminate)	Mechanism 480 24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Only JOR8-SRRT (wood or laminate)	249	7	0.8
	Swing Away Tablet Mec JOR8-SRRTH	hanism Only 316	13	1
<u> </u>	Push Bar JOR8-SRRPB	215	2	0.3
	In-line Front caster – Lo JOR6-APRRCASFL	cking 49	2	0.2
	Swivel Rear caster – Loc JOR6-APRRCASRL	cking 105	2	0.2
(2)	Swivel Rear caster – No JOR6-APRRCASRN	n-locking 99	2	0.2

JORDAN COMPACT RECLINER | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



Pre-Consumer
Recycled Content = 22.49%

Post-Consumer Recycled Content = 10.46%

Up to 34.65% of this Jordan Compact Recliner product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN COMPACT RECLINER | FEATURES & OPTIONS



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Compact Recliners have been designed with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



CASTERS

The standard caster is 4" in diameter, soft wheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster.



ARM OPTIONS

Arms are available fully upholstered and can also be trimmed with urethane arm caps or solid surface arm caps. The arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms and is field replaceable if damaged or degraded. Urethane is available in three color options; Black, Grey and Taupe and Solid Surface is available in 8 finishes.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The colorcoded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan Compact Recliner mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in caregiving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan Compact Recliner. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the care-giver.



BACK & FOOTREST MECHANISMS

This mechanism provides Infinitely Adjustable positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees.

Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - is the range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully flat position at a maximum of 175 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever. The Jordan Compact Recliner Infinitely Adjustable Mechanism is warrantied for one year after purchase.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles or the footrest lever or tablets.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBERG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenberg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on the Jordan Compact Recliner. The motorized power features independent back and ottoman control. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specified on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the purchase order. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER

The Jordan Compact Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the care-giver side of the arm. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Compact Recliners, and features a recessed controller located on the inside left arm(facing) of the recliner, unless specified otherwise (or opposite the Patient Transfer Arm option). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



FOOTREST LEVER

Jordan Compact Recliner comes with the footrest lever, which extends and closes the built-in footrest. The footrest lever comes in a powder-coated finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.

JORDAN COMPACT RECLINER | FEATURES & OPTIONS



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The tablet must be specified on the arm opposite the Footrest Lever.



FOOTREST PROTECTIVE COVER

This optional clear protective cover is sewn into (and over top of) the lower portion of the upholstered ottoman, providing a layer of protection from marring and damage caused by footwear, cleaning and medical equipment, etc. It has an anti-fog additive to maintain clarity, and is resistant to cleaning solutions.



FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed (facing)position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



FOOT TRAY

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the tray.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located on either the left or right side (facing) at the back of the recliner. The location must be specified at time of order.



REMOVABLE COVERS OPTION

Jordan Compact Recliner are available with Removable Seat Covers & Removable Back Covers. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option



COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTION

When combination upholstery is specified with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded-in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote - please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard. The standard location of the Foley Hook is on the front of the arm opposite the Footrest Lever. When Swing Away Tablet is specified Foley Hook would move to the back.



California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. See Page 640 for details.



CONTINUOUS FOOTREST

The optional continuous footrest cover provides an easily cleanable surface. It also provides additional safety when in the upright position. Seat and cover can be replaced if worn or degraded. See pricing pages for upcharges.

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width w/ 4 Position Mechanism	Overall Width w/ Accessories both sides	Overall Depth	Overall Depth w/ Footrest Reclined	Overall Depth w/ Sleep Recline	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Compact Sleep Recliner	28	31	34	51	72.5	45.5	19.5	28.25	21	20	165	27

COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage for Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	Ottoman	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Continuous Footrest
One Chair	5.8	1.0	2.5	2.7	0.40	0.9	1.06

JORDAN COMPACT RECLINER

		COM		COL	FA	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
	Upholstered Arm JOR8-CSRUPHS1	4528	4723	4917	5190	5502	5772	6083	6472	6863		



ORDERING NOTE: To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to USS.



Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap JOR8-CSRUURS1 4632 5293 5605 4825 5019 5875 6187 6576 6965

ORDERING NOTES: To specify Patient Transfer Arm option, please change the last "S" in the model number to "T" and add upcharge below. To specify Central Caster Locking System please change "1" to "3" and add upcharge below.

Shipping note: Jordan Compact Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Compact Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Removable Seat Cover	123	Non Powered -Trendelenburg	1004
Removable Back Cover	135	Power Control -Trendelenburg -Corded	1636
Footrest Poly Cover	76	Power Control -Trendelenburg - Battery	2003
Combination Upholstery - Two fabrics	34	Power Control -Corded	1166
Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics	67	Power Control -Battery	1534
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	67	Replacement Battery	651
Patient Transfer Arm	978		
Thermal Comfort	973	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - A White	542
Flip Up Tablet	436	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	553
Swing Away Tablet	480	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	575
Foley Catheter Hook	225	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	605
IV Pole and Holder	399		
Foot Tray	585	Note: See Page 643 for color selection.	
Central Caster Locking System	1127		

CONTINUOUS FOOTREST - please add the following up charges.

Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509
REMOVABLE CONTINUOUS FOOTREST - please add the following up charges									

Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Arm Option	Style	
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	CSR Compact Recliner	UPH Upholstered Arm	S Standard Arm	1 Casters	
		PCSR	UUR	Т	3	
		Power Compact Recliner CSRT	Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap	Patient Transfer Arm	Central Locking Casters	
		Compact Recliner with Trendelenburg	Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap			
		PCSRT Power Compact Recliner				

with Trendelenburg

JORDAN COMPACT RECLINER | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

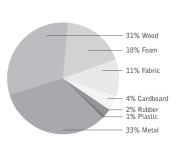
DESCRIPTION/MOD	EL	Price	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	IV Pole JOR8-RCRIP	305	3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR8-CSRRIPB	92	2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with brackets JOR8-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	436	6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet - 18"w x 14"d x JOR8-RCRT (wood or laminate)	75"h 350	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket JOR8-RCRTH	124	0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet with Mechar JOR8-CSRST (wood or laminate)	nism - 24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h 480	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Only JOR8-SRRT (wood or laminate)	249	7	0.8
0 0	Swing Away Tablet Mechanism JOR8-CSRRTH	Only 316	13	1
	Push Bar JOR8-SRRPB	215	2	0.3
	Replacement Foley Catheter Ho JOR8-RHK	ook 225	1	0.2
	Locking Rubber Wheel Caster JOR8-RCRCASRL -Back Left JOR8-RCRCASRR -Back Right JOR8-RCRCASFL -Front JOR8-RCRCASFR -Front		2	0.2
	Sleep Recliner Foot Tray JOR8-CSRRFT	585	2.8	15

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CLOREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.5%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 13%

Up to 35.4% of this Jordan product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width with	Overall Width with 3-Position Mechanism	Overall Width with	Overall Width		Overall Depth			Height of	Width		 .	
	3-Position Mechanism	with Trendelenburg	Cushioned Armrest	with Accessories	Overall Depth	when Reclined	Overall Height	Seat Height	Arms from Floor	Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube
3-Position Recliner	29.5	31.5	32	34.5	35	64	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	27

COM REQUIREMENTS

		COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Continuous Footrest
Recliner	One Chair Two Chairs	6 12	1.0 2.0	2.5 5	2.8 5.6	0.6 1.2	.75 1.5	0.9 1.8	1.06 2.12
	Three Chairs Four Chairs	18 24	3.0 4.0	7.5 10	8.4 11.2	1.8	2.25 3	2.7 3.6	3.18 4.24

WEIGHT CAPACITIES: 3-Position Recliner Weight Rating 400 lbs. Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.41

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan 3-Position Recliner mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in caregiving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



RECLINER - 3-POSITION MECHANISM

This mechanism provides 3 distinct user positions:

Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 104 degrees, and the back is reclined 20 degrees from vertical.

Position B - Footrest is fully extended, back is in mid-position. Seat-back angle remains at 104 degrees, and the back is 25 degrees from vertical. Position C - Full recline with footrest fully extended. Seat-back angle is opened to 125 degrees, and the back is 45 degrees from vertical.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBURG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenburg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner.



Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the recliner and the floor underneath. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan 3-Position Recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



ARM OPTIONS

Jordan features 8 arm style options; fully upholstered, fully upholstered with urethane or solid surface arm cap, wood, wood with urethane or solid surface arm cap, full urethane and cushioned arm rest. The arm cap option provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



FGS

Jordan Recliners are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple. Jordan recliner legs feature floor-saver glides. Floor-saver felt glides, non-slip rubber glides, metal glides and plastic glides available at an upcharge. See Page 645 for more information.



CONTINUOUS FOOTREST

The optional continuous footrest cover provides an easily cleanable surface. It also provides additional safety when in the upright position. Seat and cover can be replaced if worn or degraded. See pricing pages for upcharges.

JORDAN | 3-POSITION RECLINER - OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on the Jordan 3-Position Recliner. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specified on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the purchase order. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



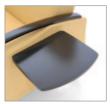
CUSHIONED ARMREST

The Cushioned Armrest was designed to maximize patient comfort during infusion treatments. The extra padded and wider arms provide comfort and support over long periods of time. Arms can be ordered in Krug standard healthcare rated grey vinyl or in coordinating textiles.



CASTERS

The standard caster is 4" in diameter, soft-wheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



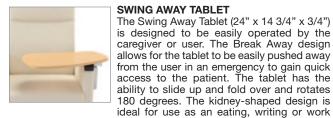
FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



where the tablet appears. PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. The Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as footrest lever or accessories. Dual patient transfer arms cannot be specified with CCLS or accessories.

surface. The Footrest activation lever is

specified either left or right handed based on

a position facing the unit and opposite to



Jordan 3-Position Recliner chairs are available with removable seat and back covers for an upcharge. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and



FOOT TRAY

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the tray.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

DECODIDE ON / A	2051		СОМ	•	COL		BRIC GRA		_	LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MO	DDEL	Species	3 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Upholstered Arm, 3-I JOR8-RCUPH12 (no push bar)	Position M Beech Maple	lechanism 3664 3688	n, with leg 3867 3892	s 4066 4089	4349 4375	4669 4693	4953 4977	5274 5297	5677 5700	6078 6102
	Upholstered Arm, 3-I JOR8-RCUPH11	Position M n/a	lechanism 3746	n, with cas 3950	sters 4151	4433	4755	5035	5360	5762	6162

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recline	er Option	Upcharge	es	\$ L	.ist					\$ Lis			
Removable Sea	at Cover			1	23	Non	Powered -	-Trendeler	burg	33			
Removeable Ba	ack Cover			1	35	Powe	er Control	-Trendele	nburg -Corded	1257			
Moisture Barrie	r (per yard	d)			67	Powe	162						
Combination Up	pholstery	Option - 2	fabrics		34	Powe	859						
Combination U	pholstery	Option - 3	fabrics		67	Power Control -Battery							
Thermal Comfo	ort			973 Replacement Battery									
Patient Transfer	r Arm			9	78	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White							
Foley Hook				2	25	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color							
IV Pole & Holde	er			3	199	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B							
Flip Up Tablet				4	36	Solid	605						
Swing Away Tal	blet			4	-80								
Foot Tray	ot Tray					474							
Central Caster I	entral Caster Locking System				27								
Floor-saver Fel	t Glides				29	Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type with "							
Non-slip Rubbe	er Glides				18	in the model number and add the upcharge above							
Metal Glides					25			odor manni	or and add the apen	argo abovo.			
Plastic Glides					8								
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE			lowing up ch									
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509				
DEMOVARI E C	CAITIA	OUE FOO	TDECT	l 1.1.11									
REMOVABLE C	ONTINU												
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				

PRODUCT CODE KEY

List \$

392

443

475

366

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	UPH	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Upholstered Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC	USS	2	2
		Power Recliner	Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap	3-Position with Trendelenburg	Wood Legs
			TUP	Mechanism	3
			Transfer - Upholstered Arm		Central Locking Casters
			TUS		

507

584

Transfer - Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap

DECODIDITION /NAC		0	COM	0	COL		RIC GRAI		7	LEATHER	0
DESCRIPTION/MC	DUEL	Species	I	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9
	Upholstered Arm with	Urethane	Cap , 3-F	Position Me	lechanism, with legs						
	JOR8-RCUUR12	Beech	3766	3970	4170	4452	4773	5056	5377	5780	6182
	(no push bar)	Maple	3790	3995	4193	4478	4797	5079	5400	5803	6206
	Upholstered Arm with	Urethane	Cap, 3-P	osition Me	chanism,	with caste	rs				
	JOR8-RCUUR11	n/a	3850	4053	4253	4534	4858	5139	5463	5866	6265

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Necime	r Option	Upcharge	es	\$ List						\$ List		
Removable Seat	Cover			1	23	Non I	Powered -	Trendelen	burg	331		
Removeable Bac	ck Cover			1	35	Powe	er Control	-Trendeler	burg -Corded	1257		
Moisture Barrier	(per yard	i)			67	Powe	er Control	-Trendeler	nburg - Battery	1625		
Combination Up	holstery	Option - 2	fabrics		34	Powe	er Control	-Corded		859		
Combination Up	holstery	Option - 3	fabrics		67	Powe	er Control	-Battery		1227		
Thermal Comfort	t			9	73	Repla	acement E	attery		651		
Patient Transfer	Arm			9	78	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White						
Foley Hook				2	225	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color						
IV Pole & Holder				3	399				per pair) - Gr B	575		
Flip Up Tablet				4	36	Solid	Surface A	rm Cap (p	per pair) - Gr C	605		
Swing Away Tab	let			4	180							
Foot Tray				4	174							
Central Caster L	oot tray entral Caster Locking System				1127							
Floor-saver Felt	Glides				29 Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type with "U							
Non-slip Rubber	Glides				18	in the model number and add the upcharge above.						
Metal Glides					25			Jaor Harris	or and add the ap	onargo abovo.		
Plastic Glides					8							
					U							
	OOTRES				narges.							
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	narges.	6	7	8	9			
CONTINUOUS F Fabric Grades List \$	1 243				narges.	6 384	7 422	8 461	9 509			
Fabric Grades List \$	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			
	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	UUR	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Upholstered Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	with Urethane Cap TUU Transfer - Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg Mechanism	Wood Legs
					Central Locking

Casters

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAI 4	BRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, 3 JOR8-RCFUR12 (no push bar)	-Position N Beech Maple	Mechanis 3789 3814	sm, with leg 3993 4018	gs 4193 4216	4476 4501	4796 4820	5079 5103	5400 5424	5803 5826	6205 6229
	Full Urethane Arm, 3 JOR8-RCFUR11	-Position N n/a	Mechanis 3873	sm, with ca 4076	sters 4277	4558	4881	5162	5486	5889	6288

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recline	ordan Recliner Option Upcharges					\$ List						
Removable Sea	t Cover			1	23	Non	Powered -	Trendelen	burg	331		
Removeable Ba	ick Cover			1	35	Powe	er Control	-Trendelei	nburg -Corded	1257		
Moisture Barrier	r (per yard	d)			67	Powe	er Control	-Trendelei	nburg - Battery	1625		
Combination Up	oholstery	Option - 2	fabrics		34	Power Control -Corded						
Combination Up	oholstery	Option - 3	fabrics		67	Powe	er Control	-Battery		1227		
Thermal Comfo	rt			9	73	Replacement Battery						
Patient Transfer	Arm			9	78	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White						
Foley Hook				2	25	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color						
IV Pole & Holde	r			3	99	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B						
Flip Up Tablet				4	36	Solid	Surface A	rm Cap (p	oer pair) - Gr C	605		
Swing Away Tal	olet			4	80							
Foot Tray	0 ,				74							
Central Caster I	entral Caster Locking System			1127								
Floor-saver Felt	t Glides				Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type with							
Non-slip Rubbe	er Glides				18	in the model number and add the upcharge						
Non-slip Rubber Glides					25				•	S		
Metal Glides												
Metal Glides Plastic Glides					8							
Plastic Glides CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE	ST - please	add the fol	owing up ch	narges.							
Plastic Glides	FOOTRE	ST - please	add the fol	owing up ch		6	7	8	9			
Plastic Glides CONTINUOUS					narges.	6 384	7 422	8 461	9 509			
Plastic Glides CONTINUOUS Fabric Grades	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			
Plastic Glides CONTINUOUS Fabric Grades List \$	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	FUR Full Urethane	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TFU Transfer - Full Urethane	2 3-Position with	2 Wood Legs
				Trendelenburg Mechanism	3
					Central Locking Casters

		COM		COL			DES	LEATHER			
DESCRIPTION	/MODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with legs	(no push	bar)						
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD12	Beech	3899	4103	4302	4586	4905	5190	5510	5913	6314
		Maple	3987	4191	4391	4672	4993	5278	5597	6001	6402
	Wood Arm, 3-Position	n Mechanism	with Cast	ters							
\vdash	JOR8-RCWOD11	Beech	3983	4185	4387	4668	4991	5272	5595	5999	6398
		Maple	4008	4211	4413	4693	5016	5297	5620	6024	6423

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recline	er Option	Upcharge	es	\$ L	ist						\$ List	
Removable Sea	at Cover			1	23	Non	Powered -	-Trendelen	burg		331	
Removeable Ba	ack Cover			1	35	Powe	er Control	-Trendelei	nburg -Corde	ed	1257	
Moisture Barrie	r (per yard	l)			67	Powe	er Control	-Trendelei	nburg - Batte	ery	1625	
Combination Up	pholstery	Option - 2	fabrics		34	Power Control -Corded					859	
Combination U					67	Power Control -Battery						
Thermal Comfo				9	73	Replacement Battery					651	
Patient Transfer	r Arm			9	78	Solid	Surface A	Arm Cap (p	oer pair) - Gr	A White	542	
Foley Hook				2	25				per pair) - Gr		553	
IV Pole & Holde	er			3	99	Solid	Surface A	Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr	r B	575	
Flip Up Tablet							Surface A	Arm Cap (r	per pair) - Gr	С	605	
Swing Away Tal	blet			4	80	,						
Foot Tray				4	74							
Central Caster I	Locking S	ystem		11	1127							
Floor-saver Fel	t Glides			29 Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type						ce arm type v	with "US	
Non-slip Rubbe	er Glides				18		in the mo	odel numb	er and add t	he upcharge	above.	
Metal Glides					25							
Plastic Glides					8							
		et places	add the foll	owing up ch	narges							
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE											
CONTINUOUS Fabric Grades	FOOTRE:	2 - please	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
	1 243					6 384	7 422	8 461	9 509			
Fabric Grades List \$	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			
Fabric Grades	1 243	2 269	3 294	4 320	5 352	384	422	-	-			

507

545

584

632

PRODUCT CODE KEY

List \$

366

392

417

443

475

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR	8	RC	WOD	1	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner	Wood Arm	3-Position Mechanism	Casters
		PRC	SSC	2	2
		Power Recliner	Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap	3-Position with Trendelenburg	Wood Legs
			TWD	Mechanism	3
			Transfer - Wood Arm		Central Locking Casters
			TSS		
			Transfer - Wood Arm		

Transfer - Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap

			COM		COL		BRIC_GRA		_	LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Wood Arm with Ureth	ane Cap.	3-Positio	n Mechan	ism with le	egs					
	JOR8-RCURE12	Beech	4036	4238	4438	4720	5041	5325	5645	6049	6450
	(no push bar)	Maple	4124	4326	4526	4809	5129	5412	5734	6137	6538
	Wood Arm with Ureth	nane Cap,	3-Positio	n Mechan	ism with c	asters					
	JOR8-RCURE11	Beech	4118	4321	4523	4803	5127	5407	5730	6135	6534
		Maple	4145	4347	4548	4830	5152	5432	5757	6160	6559



ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recline	r Option	Upcharge	es	\$ L	.ist					\$ List		
Removable Sea	t Cover			1	23	Non	Powered -	Trendeler	burg	331		
Removeable Ba	ck Cover			1	35	Powe	er Control	-Trendele	nburg -Corded	1257		
Moisture Barrier	r (per yard	d)			67	Powe	er Control	-Trendele	nburg - Battery	1625		
Combination Up	oholstery	Option - 2	fabrics		34	Powe	er Control	-Corded		859		
Combination Up	oholstery	Option - 3	fabrics		67	Powe	er Control	-Battery		1227		
Thermal Comfo	rt			9	973	Replacement Battery						
Patient Transfer	Arm			9	978	Solid	542					
Foley Hook				2	225	Solid						
IV Pole & Holde	r			3	399	Solid	Surface A	Arm Cap	per pair) - Gr B	575		
Flip Up Tablet				4	136	Solid	Surface A	Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	605		
Swing Away Tak	olet			4	180							
Foot Tray				4	174							
Central Caster L	entral Caster Locking System				1127							
Floor-saver Felt	Glides				29	Note: For Solid Surface option replace arm type with "US						
Non-slip Rubbe	er Glides				18	in the model number and add the upcharge above						
Metal Glides					25							
Plastic Glides					8							
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE											
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4 320	5 352	6	7	8	9			
List \$						384	422	461	509			
REMOVABLE C	REMOVABLE CONTINUOUS FOOTREST -				ne following	up charges						
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	5 507 545 584 632						

1100001 000	LIKLI				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	URE Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TUR Transfer - Wood Arm with Urethane Cap	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg	2 Wood Legs
			·	Mechanism	3
					Central Locking Casters

			COM		COL	FAB	RIC GRAI	DES		LEATHER	
DESCRIPTION/MC	DEL	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Cushioned Armrest, 3 JOR8-RCINF12	3-Position Beech Maple	Mechanis 4035 4059	m with leg 4237 4263	gs (no pusi 4437 4460	h bar) 4719 4746	5040 5064	5324 5347	5644 5667	6048 6071	6449 6473
	Cushioned Armrest, 3 JOR8-RCINF11	3-Position n/a	Mechanis 4117	m with ca 4319	sters 4522	4802	5126	5406	5729	6133	6533

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recliner Option Upcharges	\$ List					\$ Lis
Removable Seat Cover	123		Non Pow	ered -Trendeler	nbura	33
Removeable Back Cover	135				enburg -Corded	125
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67				enburg - Battery	162
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics	34			ntrol -Corded	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	859
Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics	67		Power Co	ntrol -Battery		122
Thermal Comfort	973		Replacen	ent Battery		65
Patient Transfer Arm	978		Floor-say	er Felt Glides		3
Foley Hook	225			Rubber Glides		1
IV Pole & Holder	399		Metal Gli			2
Flip Up Tablet	436		Plastic G			_
Swing Away Tablet	480		i idolio di	400		
Foot Tray	474					
Central Caster Locking System	1127					
3 7						
COORDINATING CUSHIONED ARM OPTION - pl	ease add the follo	wing up o	charges for Cu	shioned Arm in c	oordinating fabric.	
Fabric Grades 1 2 3	4	5	6	7 8	9	
2 ARMS 23 /0 73	197	170	221	334	129	

Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2 ARMS	23	49	73	127	179	231	282	334	438

CONTINUOUS FOOTREST - please add the following up charges

001111110000		picase and the following up charges.							
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509

REMOVABLE CONTINUOUS FOOTREST - please add the following up charges.

			_	iouoo uuu ii	0 .009	ap ona.goo.			
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Mechanism	Style
JOR Jordan	8 Motion	RC Recliner	INF Cushioned Armrest	1 3-Position Mechanism	1 Casters
		PRC Power Recliner	TIN Transfer - Cushioned Armrest	2 3-Position with Trendelenburg Mechanism	Wood Legs 3 Central Locking

Casters

DIMENSIONS

		Overall Width											
	Overall	with 3-Position	Overall	Overall		Overall							
	Width with	Mechanism	Width with	Width		Depth			Height of	Width			
	3-Position	with	Cushioned	with	Overall	when	Overall	Seat	Arms from	Between	Seat	Shipping	3
	Mechanism	Trendelenburg	Armrest	Accessories	Depth	Reclined	Height	Height	Floor	Arms	Depth	Weight	Cube
Recliner Plus	39	-	41.5	44	35	72	45.5	19.5	28.25	28.75	20	202	36

COM REQUIREMENTS

		COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Continuous Footrest
Recliner	One Chair	6	1.0	2.5	2.8	0.6	.75	0.9	1.06
	Two Chairs	12	2.0	5	5.6	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.12
	Three Chairs	18	3.0	7.5	8.4	1.8	2.25	2.7	3.18
	Four Chairs	24	4.0	10	11.2	2.4	3	3.6	4.24

WEIGHT CAPACITIES:

Recliner Plus Weight Rating 750 lbs. Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.41

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan Recliner Plus mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



JORDAN RECLINER PLUS MECHANISM

This mechanism provides Infinitely Adjustable positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - is the range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully reclined position at 133 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever that goes to a maximum of 133 degrees when fully extended.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBURG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenburg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner.



LEGS

Jordan Recliners are available with wood legsin either Beech or Maple. Jordan recliner legs feature floor-saver glides. Floor-saver felt glides, non-slip rubber glides, metal glides and plastic glides available at an upcharge. See Page 645 for more information.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER

The Jordan Recliner Plus comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the caregiver side. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



FOOTREST LEVER

Jordan Recliner Plus comes with the footrest lever, which extends and closes the built-in footrest. The footrest lever comes in a powder-coated finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.



ARM OPTIONS

Arms are available in wood, wood with urethane arm cap, wood with solid surface arm cap or full urethane. The urethane provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms and is available in three color options; Black, Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.

JORDAN | RECLINER PLUS FEATURES & OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

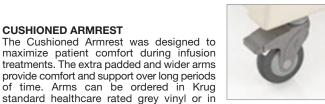
Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



IV POLE & HOLDER

CUSHIONED ARMREST

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time



CASTERS

The standard caster is 4" in diameter, softwheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



FLIP UP TABLET The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Footrest activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



FOOT TRAY

COMPONENTS

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the

Jordan Recliner Plus chairs are available

with removable seat and back covers.

Removable seat and back covers can be

quickly installed on Jordan products that were

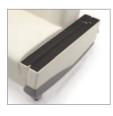
originally ordered with the Removable cover

option. Removable seat and back covers can

also be installed on Jordan products that were

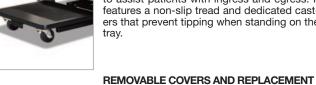
not originally ordered with the Removable

cover option, with some simple staple removal



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles or the footrest lever or tablets.



CONTINUOUS FOOTREST

on the original seats and backs..

The optional continuous footrest cover provides an easily cleanable surface. It also provides additional safety when in the upright position. Seat and cover can be replaced if worn or degraded. See pricing pages for upcharges.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on the Jordan Recliner. Plus. The motorized power features independent back and ottoman control. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specified on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the purchase order. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



DESCRIPTION/MO	DESCRIPTION/MODEL			2	COL 3	FABI 4	RIC GRAD	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
DESCRIPTION/INC	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-BSRUPH2 (no push bar)	Species legs Beech Maple	5400 5426	5660 5684	5917 5941	6277 6303	6692 6716	7052 7079	7465 7490	7985 8008	8500 8524
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-BSRUPH1	casters n/a	5610	5867	6125	6489	6901	7260	7675	8192	8707
	Upholstered Arm with	Urethane	Cap, with	legs							
	JOR8-BSRUUR2 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	5503 5528	5764 5788	6021 6045	6380 6406	6795 6819	7156 7182	7568 7594	8088 8111	8603 8627
	Upholstered Arm with JOR8-BSRUUR1	Urethane n/a	Cap, with 5713	casters 5969	6229	6590	7003	7364	7778	8296	8810

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging. **Note:** For Solid Surface option replace UPH arm type with "USS" in the model number and add the upcharge below.

Jordan Recline	er Plus Op	otion Upcl	harges	\$ Lis	st					\$ List
Moisture Barrier	r (per yard	d)		6	67	Non	Powered -	Trendelen	burg	1004
Removable Plus	s Seat Co	ver		14	13	Powe	1636			
Removeable Plu	us Back C	Cover		18	39	Powe	nburg - Battery	2003		
Swing Away Tab	blet			48	30	Powe	er Control	-Corded	,	1166
IV Pole & Holde	r			39	99	Powe	er Control	-Battery		1534
Flip Up Tablet				43	36	Repla	acement B	Battery		651
Foley Catheter I	Hook			22	25	Floor	-saver Felt	t Glides		30
Thermal Comfo				97	73	Non-	18			
Patient Transfer	Arm			97	78	Meta	26			
Central Caster L	112	27	Plast	8						
Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics				3	34	Solid	er pair) - Gr A White	542		
Combination Up	oholstery	Option - 3	fabrics	6	67 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr				er pair) - Gr A Color	553
Foot Tray				58	35	Solid	575			
						Solid	605			
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE	ST - please	add the fol	lowing up cl	harges.					
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	<u> </u>	6	7	8	9	
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509	
REMOVABLE (CONTINU	IOUS FOO	TREST - r	olease add t	he following	ı un charge	3			
	1						7	0	0	
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	9	
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632	

PRODUCT	CODE	KFY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style
JOR	8	BSR	UPH	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner Plus	Upholstered Arm	Casters
		PBSR	UUR	2
		Power Recliner Plus	Upholstered Arm	Legs
		BSRT Recliner Plus with Trendelenburg	with Urethane Cap USS Upholstered Arm Solid Surface Cap	Central Locking Casters
		PBSRT Power Recliner Plus with Trendelenburg	·	2026 HEALTHCARE GSA 70

DESCRIPTION/N	MODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAI 4	BRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, wit JOR8-BSRFUR2 (no push bar)		5526 5551	5787 5811	6044 6069	6403 6429	6818 6842	7179 7205	7591 7617	8111 8134	8626 8650
	Full Urethane Arm, wit JOR8-BSRFUR1	h casters n/a	5736	5992	6252	6615	7026	7387	7801	8319	8833
	Wood Arm, with legs JOR8-BSRWOD2 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	5636 5724	5896 5985	6154 6242	6514 6602	6928 7017	7289 7377	7701 7789	8221 8308	8737 8825
	Wood Arm, with caster JOR8-BSRWOD1	rs Beech Maple	5846 5871	6102 6127	6361 6387	6725 6750	7136 7162	7497 7522	7910 7935	8429 8454	8943 8969

ORDERING NOTES:

All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Recline	\$ Lis	st					\$ List			
Moisture Barrie	r (per yard)		67 Non Powered -Trendelenburg					burg	1004
Removable Plus		143 Power Control -Trendelenburg -Corded					burg -Corded	1636		
Removeable Plu	us Back C	over		18	9	Power Control -Trendelenburg - Battery				
Swing Away Tal	olet			48	0	Power Control -Corded				1166
IV Pole & Holde	r			39	9 Power Control -Battery					1534
Flip Up Tablet				43	6	Replacement Battery				
Foley Catheter	Hook			22	:5	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White				
Thermal Comfo	rt			97	3	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color				
Patient Transfer	Arm			97	978 Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B				575	
Central Caster I		112	.7	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C						
Combination Up	fabrics	3	4				•			
Combination Up	fabrics	67 Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm ty						e with "SSC"		
Foot Tray		585 in the model number and add the upcharge at						ove.		
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRES	ST - please	add the foll	owing up ch	narges.					
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509	
REMOVABLE (CONTINU	ous Foo	TREST - p	lease add t	ne following	up charges	S.			
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632	
PRODUCT CODE	KEY									
Line	Series Chair					Arm Type Style				

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style
JOR	8	BSR	FUR	1
Jordan	Motion	Recliner Plus	Full Urethane	Casters
		PBSR	WOD	2
		Power Recliner Plus	Wood Arm	Legs
		BSRT	SSC	3
		Recliner Plus with Trendelenburg	Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap	Central Locking Casters
			Cond Carrace Cap	
		PBSRT		
		Power Recliner Plus with Trendelenburg		

DESCRIPTION/N	MODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRAI 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9_
	Wood Arm with Ureth JOR8-BSRURE2 (no push bar)	nane Cap, wit Beech Maple	h legs 5771 5860	6032 6120	6289 6377	6649 6737	7064 7151	7424 7512	7837 7925	8358 8445	8872 8960
	Wood Arm with Ureth JOR8-BSRURE1	nane Cap, wit Beech Maple	h casters 5981 6007	6238 6264	6497 6522	6860 6885	7272 7298	7632 7657	8046 8072	8563 8590	9079 9104
	Cushioned Armrest, JOR8-BSRINF2 (no push bar)	with legs Beech Maple	5770 5796	6031 6055	6288 6312	6648 6673	7063 7087	7423 7448	7836 7861	8354 8379	8871 8895
	Cushioned Armrest, JOR8-BSRINF1	with casters	5980	6237	6496	6859	7271	7631	8045	8562	9078

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Sleep Recliners	ship with the	he back	apart from	the chair f	olded dow	n inside tl	ne packagir	ng.		
Jordan Recline	r Plus Opti	ion Upo	harges	\$ Lis	t					\$ List
Jordan Recliner Plus Option Upcharges Moisture Barrier (per yard) Removable Plus Seat Cover Removeable Plus Back Cover Swing Away Tablet IV Pole & Holder Flip Up Tablet Foley Catheter Hook Thermal Comfort Patient Transfer Arm Central Caster Locking System Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics				6 14: 18: 48: 39: 43: 22: 97: 97: 112: 3. 6	3 9 0 9 6 5 3 8 7 4	Powe Powe Powe Repla Foot Floor Non- Meta	er Control -7 er Control -0 er Control -E acement Ba	Trendeler Trendeler Corded Battery ttery Glides	burg nburg -Corded nburg - Battery	1004 1636 2003 1166 1534 651 585 30 18 26
COORDINATING										
Fabric Grades 2 ARMS	23	2 49	73	4 127	5 179	6 231	7 282	334	9 438	
						231	202	334	400	
CONTINUOUS Fabric Grades	FOOTRES	T - pleas 2	e add the foll 3	lowing up ch 4	narges. 5	6	7	8	9	
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509	
REMOVABLE C								401	000	
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632	
PRODUCT CODE	VEV									
Line	Series		Chair Ty	/pe		Arm Type			Style	
JOR	8		BSR			URE			1	
Jordan	Motion		Recliner		Wood Ar	rm with Ure	thane Can		Casters	
oordan	Wiotion			_	7700071		mano oup			
			PBSF Power Recli		Cus	INF shioned Arr	mrest		2 Legs	
				_	04.	011104741				
			BSR						3	
			Recliner with Trendel					Centr	al Locking Casters	
			PBSR							
				ᆜ						

Power Recliner Plus with Trendelenburg

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width w/ 4 Position Mechanism	Overall Width with Cushioned Armrest	Overall Width w/ Accessories both sides	Overall Depth	Overall Depth w/ Footrest Reclined	Overall Depth w/ Sleep Recline	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms		Shipping Weight) Cubes
Sleep Recliner	32.25	34.5	38.25	37	54	72.5	45.5	19.5	28.25	23	20	175	27

WEIGHT CAPACITY: Sleep Recliner Weight Rating 750 lbs. Meets or Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA X5.41).

COM REQUIREMENTS

		COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Footrest Upholstered Pad Only	Cushioned Armrest Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Continuous Footrest
Recliner	One Chair	6	1.0	2.5	2.8	0.6	.75	0.9	1.06
	Two Chairs	12	2.0	5	5.6	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.12
	Three Chairs	18 24	3.0	7.5	8.4	1.8	2.25	2.7	3.18
	Four Chairs		4.0	10	11.2	2.4	3	3.6	4.24

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

Jordan Sleep Recliner mechanisms are designed for high-traffic, intensive use in care-giving environments. They are built with high-strength steel, and include Delrin™ wear pads between moving components for added smoothness and longevity.



PUSH BAR

This is a standard feature on the Jordan recliner when ordered with casters. Ergonomically designed to assist care-giving staff in the movement and operation of the recliner, and reduce back strain on the caregiver.



JORDAN SLEEP RECLINERS MECHANISM

This mechanism provides Infinitely Adjustable positions: Position A - Seated with feet on the floor, footrest in down (closed) position. Seat-back angle is 102 degrees. Position B - Footrest is fully extended, without compromising the upright position of the back. The seat-back angle remains at 102 degrees. Position C - is the range of infinite adjustability from the seated position of 102 degrees back angle to the fully reclined position at 133 degrees. The Infinitely Adjustable Back angle can be locked in any position with the back adjustment lever that goes to a maximum of 175 degrees when fully extended.



BACK ADJUSTMENT LEVER

The Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the back adjustment lever which creates an infinite number of back adjustments within the chair. The back adjustment lever comes in a black plastic finish on the caregiver side. The standard position when ordering is left hand based on a position facing, the unit, unless specified otherwise.



MECHANISM WITH TRENDELENBURG

This mechanism provides the same positions described above, as well as the additional Trendelenburg position: full recline with footrest fully extended, seat-back angle remains at 125 degrees, but the back is now 65 degrees from vertical - resulting in the feet being above the head. It is activated by a foot-release lever that is accessible from either side of the recliner. Not available on Recliner Plus.



FOOTREST LEVER

Jordan Sleep Recliner comes with the footrest lever, which extends and closes the built-in footrest. The footrest lever comes in a powdercoated finish to match the casters. The standard position when ordering is a left hand position based on facing the unit, unless specified otherwise.



ARM OPTIONS

Jordan features 8 arm style options; fully upholstered, fully upholstered with urethane or solid surface arm cap, wood, wood with urethane or solid surface arm cap, full urethane and cushioned arm rest. The arm cap option provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. The arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



ENHANCED CUSHIONING

The Jordan Recliners have been upgraded with a softer seat, a more pronounced headrest, and contoured back shaping for improved support. These enhancements, along with the addition of dual-density foam, make these recliners the leader in patient comfort.



Jordan Recliners are available with wood legs - in either Beech or Maple. Jordan recliner legs feature floor-saver glides. Floor-saver felt glides, non-slip rubber glides, metal glides and plastic glides available at an upcharge. See Page 645 for more information.



CLEANING & INFECTION CONTROL

Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the recliner and the floor underneath. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.



CONTINUOUS FOOTREST

The optional continuous footrest cover provides an easily cleanable surface. It also provides additional safety when in the upright position. Seat and cover can be replaced if worn or degraded. See pricing pages for upcharges.

JORDAN | SLEEP RECLINER FEATURES & OPTIONS



FOLEY HOOK

This recessed, retractable hook system provides a mounting system for catheter bags. It is spring-loaded to automatically retract when not in use, to eliminate any hazard.



THERMAL COMFORT

Providing warmth to patients undergoing chemotherapy and other treatments can be vitally important. Thermal Comfort is an option available on all Jordan Recliners, and features a hand-held controller located on the inside arm of the recliner (please specify right hand side or left hand side -facing). It provides two heat zones: one in the seat and one in the back. Back and seat zones can be controlled independently, to one of two heat settings. Controls are conveniently placed for the user to access and include a safety time-out feature after 30 minutes. Access to a 110/120 volt, 15 amp(min) electrical outlet is required.



IV POLE & HOLDER

The Jordan IV Pole is height adjustable (in a range of 27"), and can be added in the field. It can be located in any of four locations (left or right, front or back) -if ordered with the recliner, the location must be specified at time of order.



POWER CONTROL

Optional motorized recline is available on the Jordan Sleep Recliner. The motorized power features independent back and ottoman control. The control location is standard on the inside left (facing) of the arm, alternately can be specified on the right if required, must be clearly noted on the purchase order. Power can also be specified with a lithium battery pack able to run 200 cycles on a full charge.



FLIP UP TABLET

The tablet's size is 18" x 14" x 3/4", and it can be located on either side of the recliner (must be specified if being ordered with the recliner). It is available in Beech and Maple Veneer, as well as Plastic Laminate with a Polymer edge. It folds flat (protruding 3" from the side of the recliner when flat). Please specify whether a right-handed or left-handed position is needed when ordering. Tablet must be mounted on the opposite side when a Patient Transfer Arm is ordered.



CASTERS

The standard caster is 4" in diameter, soft-wheel, full swivel, with a lock that in a single action locks both the swivel and rotation of the caster. The Central Locking caster has the same features, with a hooded design.



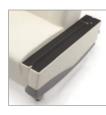
SWING AWAY TABLET

The Swing Away Tablet (24" x 14 3/4" x 3/4") is designed to be easily operated by the caregiver or user. The Break Away design allows for the tablet to be easily pushed away from the user in an emergency to gain quick access to the patient. The tablet has the ability to slide up and fold over and rotates 180 degrees. The kidney-shaped design is ideal for use as an eating, writing or work surface. The Footrest activation lever is specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit and opposite to where the tablet appears.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position for the foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the left (facing) arm panel. It can optionally be located at the front outside of the arm panel (either side) or at rear of right (facing) arm panel. Central locking casters are 4"diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option, note the requested position, and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.



PATIENT TRANSFER ARM

The Patient Transfer Arm is designed to fold down where the arm is level with the chair seat. This design allows the caregiver to easily transport patients from the chair to bed. The arm is folded down by accessing the adjustment lever at the side of the chair. The Patient Transfer Arm is specified in a right or left handed position based on facing the unit. Please note, the Patient Transfer Arm cannot be located on the same side as IV Poles or the footrest lever or tablets.



FOOT TRAY

This option provides a concealed, pull-out tray to assist patients with ingress and egress. It features a non-slip tread and dedicated casters that prevent tipping when standing on the



When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

REPLACEMENT & REMOVABLE COVERS

Jordan Sleep Recliners chairs are available with Removable Seat and Back Covers for an upcharge. Removable seat and back covers can be quickly installed on Jordan products that were originally ordered with the Removable cover option. Removable seat and back covers can also be installed on Jordan products that were not originally ordered with the Removable cover option, with some simple staple removal on the original seats and backs.

DESCRIPTION/MO	ODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAB 4	RIC GRAD	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-SRUPH24 (no push bar)		4438 4463	4634 4657	4825 4851	5099 5126	5410 5436	5682 5708	5995 6020	6382 6409	6771 6797
	Upholstered Arm, with JOR8-SRUPH14 (no push bar)	casters n/a	4528	4723	4917	5190	5502	5772	6083	6472	6863
	JOR8-SRUPH13	n/a	4555	4751	4944	5216	5526	5801	6113	6499	6891
	Upholstered Arm with	Jrethane (Cap, and	legs							
	JOR8-SRUUR24 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	4542 4567	4736 4759	4928 4953	5201 5229	5514 5540	5785 5812	6098 6122	6486 6513	6873 6901
	Upholstered Arm with U JOR8-SRUUR14 (no push bar)	Urethane (n/a	Cap, and 6 4632	casters 4825	5019	5293	5605	5875	6187	6576	6965
	JOR8-SRUUR13	n/a	4659	4854	5047	5319	5630	5904	6214	6603	6995

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging .**Note:** For Solid Surface option replace UPH arm type with "USS" in the model number and add the upcharge below.

Jordan Sleep F	Recliner C	ption Upo	charges	\$	List					\$ List	
Removeable Ba	ck Cover				135	Non	Powered -	Trendelen	burg	1004	
Removable Sea	t Cover				123				nburg -Corded	1636	
Combination Up	pholstery (Option - 2	fabrics		34	Powe	2003				
Combination Up					67		er Control		9	1166	
Moisture Barrier	r (per yard)			67	Powe	er Control	-Battery		1534	
Patient Transfer		,			978 Replacement Battery						
Thermal Comfo	rt				973 Floor-saver Felt Glides						
Flip Up Tablet					436 Non-slip Rubber Glides						
Swing Away Tak					480	Meta	26				
Foley Catheter I	Hook				225	Plast	8				
IV Pole & Holde		399	Solid	542							
Foot Tray					585	Solid	Surface A	rm Cap (r	per pair) - Gr A Color	553	
Central Caster I	_ocking S	ystem			1127				per pair) - Gr B	575	
						Solid	oer pair) - Gr C	605			
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE	ST - please	add the foll	lowing up cl	narges.						
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509		
REMOVABLE (CONTINU	OUS FOO	TREST - p	lease add tl	ne following	up charges	s.				
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632		
PRODUCT CODE KEY											

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	UPH	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Upholstered Arm	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	UUR	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	Upholstered Arm	Legs	No Push Bar
		SRT Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg PSRT	with Urethane Cap USS Upholstered Arm Solid Surface Cap	Central Locking Casters	
		Power Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg			

DESCRIPTION/MOD	nEI	Species	COM	2	COL 3	FAI 4	BRIC GRA	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
	Full Urethane Arm, w JOR8-SRFUR24 (no push bar)		4565 4590	4759 4782	4951 4977	5225 5252	5537 5563	5808 5835	6121 6145	6510 6536	6891 6924
	Full Urethane Arm, w JOR8-SRFUR14 (no push bar) JOR8-SRFUR13	vith caster n/a n/a	s 4655 4683	4848 4877	5042 5071	5316 5342	5629 5653	5898 5927	6210 6238	6599 6626	6989 7018
	Wood Arm, with legs JOR8-SRWOD24 (no push bar)	Beech Maple	4674 4762	4869 4958	5062 5150	5336 5424	5646 5735	5918 6007	6231 6319	6619 6707	7006 7094
	Wood Arm, with cast JOR8-SRWOD14 (no push bar) JOR8-SRWOD13	ters Beech Maple Beech Maple	4764 4790 4793 4818	4959 4985 4987 5012	5152 5177 5179 5205	5426 5451 5452 5477	5738 5764 5762 5788	6009 6034 6036 6061	6321 6346 6348 6374	6708 6733 6736 6762	7100 7125 7127 7153

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging. **Note:** For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm type with "SSC" in the model number and add the upcharge below.

Jordan Sleep R	ecliner C	ption Upo	charges	\$	List						\$ List
Removeable Bac Removable Seat Combination Up Combination Up Moisture Barrier Patient Transfer Thermal Comfor Flip Up Tablet Swing Away Tab Foley Catheter F IV Pole & Holder Foot Tray Central Caster L		135 123 34 67 67 978 973 436 480 225 399 585 1127	Power Power Power Replated Solid Solid Solid Floor Non- Meta		Trendeler Trendeler Corded Battery attery rm Cap (prm Cap	nburg -Co nburg - Ba per pair) - per pair) - per pair) -	dr A White Gr A Color Gr B	1004 1636 2003 1166 1534 651 542 553 575 605 30 18 26 8			
CONTINUOUS	FOOTRE			owing up c							
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
List \$	243	269	294	320	352	384	422	461	509		
REMOVABLE C	ONTINU	ous Foo	TREST - p	lease add t	he following	up charges	i.				
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	FUR	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Full Urethane	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	WOD	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm	Legs	No Push Bar
		SRT	SSC	3	
		Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm with	Central Locking Casters	
		with Trendelenburg	Solid Surface Cap		
		PSRT			

Power Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg

DESCRIPTION/M	ODEL	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FAE 4	BRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
<u> </u>		'							<u> </u>		
	Wood Arm with Ureth		_	5000	E407	E 474	F700	0054	0007	0754	74.40
	JOR8-SRURE24	Beech	4810	5006	5197	5471	5782	6054	6367	6754	7142
	(no push bar)	Maple	4898	5094	5285	5559	5870	6142	6454	6842	7230
	Wood Arm with Ureth	ane Cap, w	ith caster	rs							
	JOR8-SRURE14	Beech	4927	5122	5316	5588	5897	6171	6484	6871	7262
	(no push bar)	Maple	4953	5148	5341	5613	5923	6198	6510	6896	7288
	IODO ODLIDETO		40.45	F4.44	5000	5007	5047	04.00	0504	0000	7070
	JOR8-SRURE13	Beech	4945	5141 5229	5332 5421	5607 5695	5917 6006	6189 6277	6501 6589	6890 6978	7278 7366
A.		Maple	5033	5229	3421	2092	6006	0277	0369	0976	7300
	Cushioned Armrest, v	ith legs									
	JOR8-SRINF24	Beech	4809	5005	5196	5470	5781	6053	6366	6753	7141
	(no push bar)	Maple	4834	5028	5220	5496	5807	6079	6390	6779	7168
	Cushioned Armrest, v	ith casters									
	JOR8-SRINF14	Titil Odotolo	4899	5094	5286	5560	5872	6143	6454	6842	7234
	(no push bar)										
	JOR8-SRINF13		4926	5121	5315	5587	5896	6170	6483	6870	7261
W - 0											

ORDERING NOTES: All Jordan Recliners components are specified either left or right handed based on a position facing the unit. Jordan Sleep Recliners ship with the back apart from the chair folded down inside the packaging.

Jordan Sleep F	Recliner C	ption Up	charges	\$	List					\$ List
Removeable Back Cover Removable Seat Cover Combination Upholstery Option - 2 fabrics Combination Upholstery Option - 3 fabrics Moisture Barrier (per yard) Patient Transfer Arm Thermal Comfort Flip Up Tablet Swing Away Tablet Foley Catheter Hook IV Pole & Holder Foot Tray COORDINATING CUSHIONED ARM OPTION - please Fabric Grades 1 2 3					Non Powered -Trendelenburg Power Control -Trendelenburg -Corded Power Control -Trendelenburg - Battery Power Control -Corded Power Control -Corded Power Control -Battery Replacement Battery Central Caster Locking System Floor-saver Felt Glides Non-slip Rubber Glides Metal Glides Plastic Glides				1004 1636 2003 1166 1534 651 1127 30 18 26	
2 ARMS	23	49	73	127	5 179	6 231	7 282	334	9 438	
CONTINUOUS Fabric Grades List \$	FOOTRES 1 243	ST - please 2 269	add the foll 3 294	owing up cl 4 320	harges. 5 352	6 384	7 422	8 461	9 509	
REMOVABLE C	CONTINU	ous Foo	TREST - p	lease add tl	he following	up charges				
Fabric Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
List \$	366	392	417	443	475	507	545	584	632	
PRODUCT CODE	KEY									
Line	Series	3	Chair T	ype		Arm Type)		Style	
JOR	8]	SR			URE			1	3
Jordan	Motion	ı	Sleep Red	cliner		Wood Arm v			Casters	Push Bar

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Style	
JOR	8	SR	URE	1	3
Jordan	Motion	Sleep Recliner	Wood Arm with	Casters	Push Bar
		PSR	Urethane Cap	2	4
		Power Sleep Recliner	INF	Legs	No Push Bar
		SRT	Cushioned Armrest	3	
		Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg		Central Locking Casters	
		PSRT Paginer			

Power Sleep Recliner with Trendelenburg

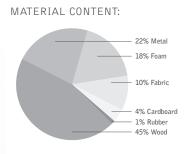
JORDAN | RECLINER ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODE	_	Price	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	IV Pole JOR8-RCRIP	305	3.8	1.4
	IV Pole Holder JOR8-RCRIPB	92	2	0.2
	Flip Up Tablet with brackets JOR8-RCRTK (wood or laminate)	436	6.6	1.6
	Flip Up Tablet 18"w x 14"d x .75"h JOR8-RCRT (wood or laminate)	n 350	5.8	1.4
	Flip Up Tablet Bracket JOR8-RCRTH	124	0.8	0.2
	Swing Away Tablet with Mechanist JOR8-SRST (wood or laminate)	m 24"w x 14.75"d x .75"h 480	20	1.2
	Swing Away Tablet Only JOR8-SRRT (wood or laminate)	249	7	0.8
0 0	Swing Away Tablet Mechanism Or JOR8-SRRTH	nly 316	13	1
	Push Bar JOR8-SRRPB	215	2	0.3
	Replacement Foley Catheter Hook JOR8-RHK	225	1	0.2
	Locking Rubber Wheel Caster JOR8-RCRCASRL -Back Left JOR8-RCRCASRR -Back Right	99	2	0.2
	JOR8-RCRCASFL -Front JOR8-RCRCASFR -Front	49	2	0.2
	Recliner Foot Tray JOR8-RRFT	474	2.8	15
	Sleep Recliner Foot Tray JOR8-SRRFT	585	2.8	15

JORDAN GLIDER | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 9.0%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 10.5%

CONTRIBUTES TO

	001111111111111111111111111111111111111	
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | GLIDER - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms from Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cube	COM Yardage Seat
21" Seat	25	28	43.5	18.5	26	20.5	20	126	17	0.9
24" Seat	28	28	43.5	18.5	26	23.5	20	131	22	0.9

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	Yardage Per Chair - Complete Unit	COM Yardage Back Only	Yardage Per Chair - Back Only	COM Yardage Seat Only	Yardage Per Chair - Seat Only	COM Yardage Inner Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Inner Arm Panels (Pai
One Chair	4.6	4.6	1.97	1.97	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Two Chairs	9.2	4.6	3	1.5	1.3	0.63	1	0.5
Three Chairs	13.8	4.6	4	1.33	2.37	0.79	1.5	0.5
Four Chairs	18.4	4.6	6	1.5	2.6	0.65	2	0.5

COM REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

	COM Yardage Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	Yardage Per Chair Outer Arm Panels (Pair)	COM Yardage Front Recessed Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair - Front Recessed Kickplate Only	COM Yardage Back Kickplate Only	Yardage Per Chair Back Kickplate Only
One Chair	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Two Chairs	3.4	1.7	1	0.5	0.6	0.3
Three Chairs	5.1	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.3
Four Chairs	6.8	1.7	2	0.5	1.2	0.3

Note: Some vinyls, leathers & upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating. The approval process is as follows:

- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

CONTRASTING BACKS, SEATS, ARM PANELS, RECESSED FRONT PANEL & BACK PANEL

Combination upholstery (more than one upholstery cover within the same unit) is an option on all Jordan upholstered products. When combination upholstery is with upholstery of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.

GLIDER	SEAT	BACK	INNER ARM PANEL	OUTER ARM PANEL	RECESSED FRONT PANEL	BACK KICKPLATE
21" & 24"	0.9	1.9	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.3

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows: Jordan Glider - 350 lbs

A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
 For Maharam or Momentum, Krug will obtain the upholstery cover sample.

JORDAN | GLIDER - FEATURES & OPTIONS



CLEAN OUT

Jordan Glider seating models have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt, debris and liquid to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance - designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



STEEL SEAT FRAME

The structural seat frame is made from welded steel with a powder-coated finish that allows Jordan Glider to well exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

METAL-TO-METAL CONNECTIONS

Steel seat frames are joined to other components, in Jordan Glider products, with hardened steel bolts and inserts, ensuring exceptional durability and strength, and easy reconfigurability, as well as on-site replacement of damaged or degraded components.



HORIZONTAL MOTION

The Jordan glider is designed to move the patient in a smooth, flat arc that is gentle, soothing and safe. The position of the feet is maintained on the floor throughout the glider motion, rather than being raised up down in a rocking motion.



WALL SAVER DESIGN

The angle of the back and the rear legs are designed to keep the back away from the wall, in a locked position, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



ARM CAPS

The optional arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Available in Urethane or Solid Surface, either is field removable if it becomes damaged or degraded.



HEADREST

The headrest has a dual density foam for both comfort and support, and can be upholstered in matching or contrasting material. It is removable to allow for cleaning and replacement.



RECESSED FRONT PANEL

The Glider's front panel has an attractive arc that serves an important function: to provide safer ingress and egress by allowing the patient to get their feet underneath their weight. This is augmented by arms that have been designed as softly rounded handholds, to safely and comfortably support the weight of the patient while entering and exiting the chair.

TWO WIDTHS

21" and 24" widths are offered, allowing flexibility in accommodating patients of different sizes, and providing for the comfortable use of bolsters, pillows and other means of support for the patient.

MECHANISM

The mechanism is both replaceable in the field, and features a locking function so the glider can be used as a fixed chair.

REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

The seat and back covers can be specified to be removable, allowing for cleaning and repair, or replacement.

REMOVABLE AND REPLACEABLE COMPONENTS

All of the components - the seat, back, the arms, the arm cap, and the mechanism can be removed for cleaning, and replaced if damaged. Replacement Parts can be viewed on line at www.krug.ca.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

JORDAN | GLIDER

	COM		COL	_	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	
21" Fully Upholstered Arm JOR6-GLUPH21	2496	2635	2772	291	13 3	3097	3280	3463	3688	3916	
21" Fully Upholstered Arm with U JOR6-GLUUR21	Irethane Ca 2692	ap 2830	2967	310	9 3	3292	3475	3658	3882	4110	
24" Fully Upholstered Arm JOR6-GLUPH24	2616	2758	2896	303	34 3	3220	3403	3582	3810	4038	
24" Fully Upholstered Arm with U JOR6-GLUUR24	Irethane Ca 2810	ap 2951	3091	322	28 3	3413	3597	3777	4005	4231	
21" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR21	343	394	425	454	483	515	542	573	615		
24" Adjustable Headrest JOR2-RHR24	376	431	466	500	534	567	598	631	676		
Jordan Glider Ontion Uncharges	\$ List								\$ List		
Jordan Glider Option Upcharges CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard) Removable Seat Cover Removable Back Cover Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	67 94 108 34 67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C					/hite	542 553 575 605			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Arm Type	Size
JOR Jordan	6 Motion	GL Glider	UPH Fully Upholstered	21
			UUR Fully Upholstered with Urethane Arm Cap	24
			USS	
			Fully Upholstered with Solid Surface Arm Cap	

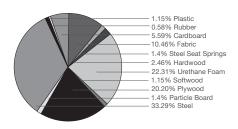
Note: For Solid Surface option replace UPH arm type with "USS" in the model number and add the upcharge above.

JORDAN LOUNGE SLEEPERS | LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

Jordan Lounge Sleepers



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 5.49%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 40.69%

Up to 42.44% of this Jordan Lounge Sleepers product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Chair	Overall Depth Chaise	Overall Depth Bed	Overall Height	Seat Height	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	35	38	65	87	39	19	28.5	19.5	150	41
Two-Seat	54	38	65	87	39	19	48	19.5	205	63

COM REQUIREMENTS

	COM Yardage Complete Unit	COM Yardage Seat Only	COM Yardage Back Only	COM Yardage Low Outer Back (Panel) Only	COM Yardage Arm Panel Only	COM Yardage Kickplate Upholstery Only	COM Yardage Ottoman Upholstery Only	
One-Seat - One Chair	7.3	1.4	1.6	.8	2.9	.4	1	
One-Seat - Two Chairs	14.6	2.8	3.2	1.6	5.8	.8	2	
One-Seat - Three Chairs	3 22	4.3	4.8	2.4	8.7	1.2	3	
One-Seat - Four Chairs	29.3	5.7	6.4	3.2	11.6	1.6	4	
Two-Seat - One Chair	9.0	1.8	2.2	.8	2.9	.4	1.7	
Two-Seat - Two Chairs	17.4	3.6	3.8	1.6	5.8	.8	3.4	
Two-Seat - Three Chairs	26.4	5.4	6	2.4	8.7	1.2	5.1	
Two-Seat - Four Chairs	34.8	7.2	7.6	3.2	11.6	1.6	6.8	

NOTE: Some vinyls, leathers and upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.



WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan weight capacities are as follows:

Jordan One-Seat Lounge Sleepers is load rated to 350 lbs. Jordan Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers is load rated to 525 lbs.

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Cover	333
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Cover	215	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Back Cover	301
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removeable Back Covers	207	Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	309
One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	199 34 67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	542 553 575 605

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS FEATURES & OPTIONS



HIGH DURABILITY MECHANISM

This product features a heavy-duty mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - its designed to last, and is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced.



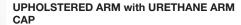
COMFORTABLE SLEEP SURFACE

A new, enhanced sleep surface is 87" in length, providing exceptional range to stretch out in comfort, with supportive cushioning that is specifically designed for sleeping.



ARM STYLES

Jordan Lounge Sleepers feature 7 arm styles Upholstered Arm, Wood Arm, Full Urethane Arm, Wood Arm with Urethane Cap & Wood Arm with Solid Surface Cap, Upholstered Arm with Urethane Cap & Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Cap. The optional arm caps and full urethane arm provide enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm arm arm cap are available in Black, Grey and Taupe colors. Solid Surface Arm caps are available in 8 colors shown on Page 643. The arm cap is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded.





CHAISE/OTTOMAN POSITION

In addition to the sitting and sleep positions, this position allows the user to sit (or even sleep) in comfort with legs elevated and supported.



UPHOLSTERED ARM with SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP



EASY OPEN AND CLOSE

The sleeper is extended easily to either position, using a pull handle that is neatly tucked away when not in use. The sleeper can be quickly closed by raising the back, and then lowering the ottoman cushion into the storage position. Instructions for operating the sleeper are located on the front of the ottoman cushion.



WOOD ARM



WALL SAVER DESIGN

The shape of the arm is designed to keep the back away from the wall (in a locked position), to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the facility.



FULL URETHANE ARM



CASTERS

Enhanced accessibility of the casters allows the caregiver or visitor to easily lock and unlock them. The 3" casters are soft, with a premium lock function, which locks both the wheel rotation and the swivel rotation to rigidly hold the unit in position.



URETHANE ARM CAP



LEGS

Jordan Lounge Sleepers legs are available in Beech and Maple wood as well as Grey Urethane and feature a non-slip rubber glide.



WOOD ARM with SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP



CLEANING AND INFECTION CONTROL

Specifically designed to ease the cleaning and disinfection of the sleeper and the floor underneath them - in the first opening stage, open access is provided to the floor underneath so it can be cleaned without having to move the sleeper. Upholstery covers can be made removable, and individual components are automatically removable, to enable thorough cleaning and disinfection.

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS OPTIONS & INSTRUCTIONS



REMOVABLE & REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY & COMPONENTS

Seat, back and ottoman upholstery covers can be specified as removable, so they can be removed for cleaning, or replacement. The mechanism, casters, front kickplate, arm panels and caps - as well as seat, back and ottoman cushions - are field-replaceable if damaged or degraded - so the life of this product can be extended indefinitely, and made to look good as new.

COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is \$34 list per unit and \$67 list per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the uphostered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133. The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

CONVERSION FROM CHAIR TO CHAISE TO SLEEPER (TO OPEN SLEEPER)

- 1. Chaise position lock the casters and using the hand pull, pull the ottoman out. Lift pull handle up and out to fully extend the ottoman.
- 2. Sleep position from chaise position, pull ottoman handle again away from chair to full extension. Lower the back manually forward into position.







CONVERSION FROM SLEEPER TO CHAISE TO CHAIR (TO CLOSE SLEEPER)

- 1. Chaise position Lift the Sleeper back into it's upright position and push (using the ottoman kick plate) inward.
- 2. Chair position Lower the ottoman into the tuck away position and continue to push the ottoman inward







			СОМ		COL	F/	ABRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, uphols			•	5010				.=		
	JOR7-SL1UPH2	Maple	4704 4728	4959 4985	5218 5242	5579 5602	5991 6013	6351 6377	6763 6789	7279 7304	7795 7818
		Ινιαρίο	4720	4905	J242	3002	0013	0377	0703	7304	7010
	ORDERING NOT	「 E: Jordan	Lounge :	Sleepers a	ıre availabl	e with Gre	ey Urethane	e Legs, to o	rder chanç	ge the "2" t	oa "3".
	One-Seat, uphols										
	JOR7-SL1UPH1	n/a	4772	5029	5287	5651	6061	6420	6835	7350	7864
	One-Seat, uphols	stered arm	s with ure	ethane cap	and wood	d legs					
	JOR7-SL1UUR2		4806	5062	5321	5681	6095	6453	6865	7381	7899
		Maple	4831	5087	5346	5704	6117	6479	6892	7408	7922
	0 0										
	One-Seat, uphols		s with ure	etnane cap 5131	5390	ers 5752	6165	6522	6937	7452	7968
	00111 02100111	π, α	4075	3101	3030	3732	0100	0022	0307	7402	7300
	One-Seat, Full U		-	•							
	JOR7-SL1FUR2		4859	5113	5371	5733	6145	6505	6916	7434	7950
		Maple	4890	5148	5406	5767	6179	6540	6954	7466	7985
	ORDERING NOT	Γ Ε: Jordan	Lounge	Sleepers a	ıre availabl	e with Gre	ey Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chanç	ge the "2" t	оа "3".
	One-Seat, Full U	rethane Ar	m, with c	asters							
	JOR7-SL1FUR1		4926	5185	5444	5805	6216	6577	6989	7505	8020
Jordan Lounge S	Sleepers Option Up	charges		\$ List						\$	List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)			67	Solid St	ırface Arn	n Cap (per	nair) - Gr ∆	White		542
	Sleepers - Remova			215			n Cap (per l				553
	e Sleepers - Remove e Sleepers - Remova			207	Solid St	urface Arn	n Cap (per	pair) - Gr E	3		575
	e Sieepers - Remova iolstery - dual fabric		an Cover	199 34	Solid Su	urface Arn	n Cap (per	pair) - Gr C			605
	olstery -Three fabric			67	Note: F	or Solid S	Surface opti	on replace	UPH arm t	type with "I	USS"
PRODUCT CODE K	KEY						el number a	•		• •	
Line	Series	C	hair Type		Siz	e		Arm Type		Base Ty	ne
	7	0				- -		UPH			<u>-</u> 1
JOR			SL		1			UFFI		1	_

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR Jordan	7 Motion	SL Sleeper	1 One-Seat	UPH Upholstered Arm	1 Casters
				UUR Upholstered Arm with Urethane Arm Cap	Wood Legs
				FUR	3
				Full Urethane Arm	Grey Urethane Legs
				USS	
				Upholstered Arm with Solid Surface Arm Cap	

			COM		COL	FA	BRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, wood	arms and	wood legs	;							
	JOR7-SL1WOD2	Beech	4968	5225	5481	5844	6256	6615	7026	7544	8062
		Maple	5001	5258	5518	5877	6290	6650	7064	7578	8095
	ORDERING NOT	Γ Ε: Jordan	Lounge S	leepers ar	re availabl	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	oa "3".
	One-Seat, wood	arms and	casters								
	JOR7-SL1WOD1	Beech	5035	5295	5553	5915	6329	6688	7101	7617	8130
		Maple	5057	5316	5573	5937	6348	6708	7120	7634	8151
	One-Seat, wood JOR7-SL1URE2	arms with Beech	urethane o	cap and w	ood legs 5682	6043	6454	6817	7229	7742	8260
		Maple	5206	5465	5722	6081	6494	6857	7270	7784	8301
	ORDERING NOT	Γ Ε: Jordan	Lounge S	leepers ar	re availabl	e with Gre	y Urethane	Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	oa "3".
	One-Seat, wood	arms with	urethane	cap and c	asters						
	JOR7-SL1URE1	Beech	5237	5494	5752	6114	6524	6885	7300	7814	8330
		Maple	5260	5520	5778	6139	6553	6912	7325	7839	8353

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard) One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Cover One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Back Cover One-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Cove	67 215 207 r 199	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	542 553 575 605
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	34 67	Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm tylin the model number and add the upcharge all	pe with "SSC"

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR	7	SL	1	WOD	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleeper	One-Seat	Wood Arm	Casters
				URE	2
				Wood Arm with	Wood Legs
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				SSC	3
				Wood Arm with	Grey Urethane
				Solid Surface Arm Cap	Legs

Description	Model	Species	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	ABRIC GRA 5	DES 6	7	LEATHER 8	9
Description	Two-Seat, uphol JOR7-SL2UPH2	stered arms			6524 6555	6972 6997	7480 7506	7924 7950	8432 8458	9065 9094	9699 9728
	ORDERING NO	TE: Jordan	Lounge SI	eepers a	re availabl	e with Gre	ey Urethane	e Legs, to c	order chan	ge the "2"	to a "3
	Two-Seat, uphol JOR7-SL2UPH1		s and cast	ers 6279	6599	7043	7549	7993	8501	9135	977
	Two-Seat, uphol JOR7-SL2UUR2 ORDERING NO	Beech Maple	5995 6022	6312 6339	6628 6657	7073 7100	7582 7609 ey Urethane	8027 8053 e Legs, to c	8535 8561 order chang	9168 9198 ge the "2"	980. 983 to a "3
	Two-Seat, uphol JOR7-SL2UUR1		s with uret 6069	hane cap 6381	and caste 6701	ers 7146	7652	8096	8604	9238	987
	Two-Seat, Full U JOR7-SL2FUR2		n, and woo 6048 6080	od legs 6364 6397	6681 6714	7126 7161	7633 7668	8080 8114	8586 8619	9221 9253	985 988
	Two-Seat, Full U JOR7-SL2FUR1		n, and cas 6119	eters 6435	6753	7197	7704	8149	8659	9289	992
ordan Lounge S	Sleepers Option Up	ocharges		\$ List						\$	List
wo-Seat Lounge wo-Seat Lounge ombination Uph	per yard) Sleepers - Remova Sleepers - Remova Sleepers - Remova Sleepers - Remova Indiana - Remova Sleepers - Remova Sle	eable Back able Ottom s	Covers	67 333 301 309 34 67	Solid S Solid S Solid S	Surface Arr Surface Arr Surface Arr	m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per m Cap (per surface opti	pair) - Gr A r pair) - Gr pair) - Gr (A Color B C	type with "	542 553 575 605
RODUCT CODE K				0.			el number a				
ine	Series	Ch	air Type		Size)	A	rm Type		Base Ty	ре
JOR Ordan	7 Motion	[s	SL leeper		Z Two-S	eat	Uphols	UPH olstered Arm	vith	Casters 2 Wood Le]
							Full	ane Arm Cal FUR Urethane Arr USS ttered Arm w	n	3 Grey Ureth Legs	aane

Solid Surface Arm Cap

			COM		COL	FA	ABRIC GRA	DES		LEATHER	
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Two-Seat, wood JOR7-SL2WOD2		wood legs 6159 6190	6475 6508	6792 6826	7236 7271	7743 7778	8188 8224	8697 8728	9331 9363	9964 9997
	ORDERING NO	TE: Jordan	Lounge S	Sleepers a	re availabl	e with Gre	ey Urethane	e Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	оа "3".
	Two-Seat, wood JOR7-SL2WOD		casters 6229 6251	6544 6566	6863 6883	7308 7329	7814 7836	8258 8278	8764 8786	9400 9420	10038 10056
	Two-Seat, wood		urethane	cap and w	ood legs						
	JOR7-SL2URE2	Beech Maple	6356 6395	6675 6713	6991 7030	7435 7478	7945 7985	8387 8429	8895 8936	9528 9571	10167 10204
	ORDERING NO	TE: Jordan	Lounge S	Bleepers a	re availabl	e with Gre	ey Urethane	e Legs, to o	rder chang	e the "2" t	оа "3".
	Two-Seat, wood	arms with	urethane	cap and c	asters						
	JOR7-SL2URE1	Beech Maple	6428 6451	6743 6767	7061 7086	7506 7531	8013 8037	8458 8480	8967 8989	9601 9623	10236 10259

Jordan Lounge Sleepers Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	542
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Seat Covers	333	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	553
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removeable Back Covers	301	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	575
Two-Seat Lounge Sleepers - Removable Ottoman Covers	s 309	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	605
Combination Upholstery - dual fabrics Combination Upholstery -Three fabrics	34 67	Note: For Solid Surface option replace WOD arm type	
		in the model number and add the upcharge abo	ve.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Size	Arm Type	Base Type
JOR	7	SL	2	WOD	1
Jordan	Motion	Sleeper	Two-Seat	Wood Arm	Casters
				URE	2
				Wood Arm with	Wood Legs
				Urethane Arm Cap	
				SSC	3
				Wood Arm with	Grey Urethane
				Solid Surface Arm Cap	Leas

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

		СОМ		COL		BRIC GF			LEATHE				
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	One-Seat Back JOR7-SL1RB	745	801	856	936	1026	1106	1195	1307	1422	1.6	18	5.6
	Two-Seat Back JOR7-SL2RB	1008		1085	1164	1272	1397	1505	1631	1782 1	1937 2.2	30.1	9.3
	One-Seat Back JOR7-SL1RBC	Cover 256	313	369	448	538	618	706	820	933	1.6	2.6	1
	Two-Seat Back JOR7-SL2RBC		521	601	709	834	863	1067	1223	1377	2.2	3.5	1
	One-Seat Outb JOR7-SL1R0B	ack 361	384	409	445	483	517	558	609	657	.7	8	2.5
	Two-Seat Outb JOR7-SL2R0B	ack 475	500	525	559	597	632	672	722	769	.7	14	4

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT PARTS

Description	Model	COM 1	2	COL 3	FA 4	BRIC GI 5	RADES 6	7	LEATHE 8	:R 9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	One-Seat Seat JOR7-SL1RS	653	705	757	825	911	980	1064	1164	1266	1.4	18.5	4.1
	Two-Seat Seat JOR7-SL2RS	1008		1085	1164	1272	1397	1505	1631	1782	1937 1.8	31.4	6.8
	One-Seat Seat JOR7-SL1RSC		294	347	418	500	570	652	756	856	1.4	2.7	1
	Two-Seat Seat JOR7-SL2RSC		384	449	539	644	736	843	970	1100	1.8	3.6	1
	One-Seat Otto JOR7-SL1RO	man 387	424	456	509	557	613	668	740	809	1	9.6	3
	Two-Seat Otto JOR7-SL2RO	man 590	651	709	794	890	975	1068	1191	1308	1.7	17	5.3
	One-Seat Otto JOR7-SL1ROO		ver 237	271	320	376	426	480	553	624	1	2.4	1
	Two-Seat Otto JOR7-SL2ROO		er 357	418	502	596	680	777	895	1015	1.7	3.4	1

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

			СОМ		COL	FA	BRIC (GRADES	3	LEATH	ER			
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUPH2	•	741 746	845 848	946 951		1252 1256	1396 1399		1760 1767	1965 1972	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUUR2		hane (844 849	949	th legs 1050 1053	1190 1197	1355 1358	1499 1502		1863 1869	2068 2075	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Full Urethane Arm JOR7-SLRFUR2	n, with leg Beech Maple	909	1009 1015	1114 1117	1256 1261	1418 1423	1561 1567		1928 1933	2134 2138	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Wood Arm with le JOR7-SLRWOD2		934 950	1037 1052	1141 1152	1284 1297		1588 1604		1955 1971	2161 2175	2.9	32.8	4.9
	Wood Arm with U JOR7-SLRURE2	rethane (Beech Maple	1039	th legs 1142 1152	1244	1384 1399		1693 1705		2060 2074	2268 2277	2.9	32.8	4.9
	ORDERING NOT	E: Jordar	Loun	ge Slee	epers ai	re availa	able wi	th Grey	Ureth	ane Leç	gs, to ord	der change	the "2"	to a "3".
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUPH1	with cast	ers 756	856	959	1104	1265	1409	1571	1775	1980	2.9	33.4	4.9
	Upholstered Arm JOR7-SLRUUR1	with Uret	hane (859	•			1369	1513	1675	1879	2084	2.9	33.4	4.9
	Full Urethane Arm JOR7-SLRFUR1	n, with ca		1033	1137	1276	1441	1584	1747	1950	2157	2.9	33.4	4.9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note when ordering Jordan Sleeper replacement arms, you must specify either a right or left arm.

JORDAN | LOUNGE SLEEPERS REPLACEMENT PARTS

			COM		COI	_ FA	ABRIC	GRADI	ΞS	LEATH	IER			
Description	Model	Species	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage	Weight	Cubes
	Wood Arm with c JOR7-SLRWOD1			1048 1056	1149 1161			1602 1609	1761 1772		2172 2180	2.9	33.4	4.9
	Wood Arm with L JOR7-SLRURE1		1062	21164	ers 1266 1273					2083 2089		2.9	33.4	4.9
	One-Seat Kickpla JOR7-SL1RUP	ate	222	237	250	270	291	312	334	362	390	.4	4.1	0.6
	Two-Seat Kickpla JOR7-SL2RUP	ate	284	298	313	333	354	375	399	426	454	.4	7.7	1.1
Description	Model Locking Rubber V		rice er 73										Weight	Cubes

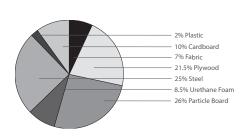
Description	Model	Price	Weight	Cubes
	Locking Rubber Whe JOR7-SLRCAS	Caster 73	3.4	0.2
	Urethane Arm Cap JOR7-SLRURE	126	3.7	0.3
	Full Urethane Arm JOR7-SRRFUR	191	12	1

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT =34.75%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT =14.66%

Up to 35% of this Jordan Side-Opening Sleeper product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER | FEATURES & OPTIONS



RECONFIGURABLE CUSHIONS

The side extending platform allows the seat and backrest cushions to transform the lounge unit into a full-length sleeper. When the unit is switched from sitting (chair) position into sleeping position, the back becomes an integral component of the sleep surface. This means the cushion does not need to be stored elsewhere. Cushions feature comfortable foam with moisture barrier, a PVC-free sleep surface and can be removed for cleaning or replacement.



TETHERED STRAP

The tethered strap feature is designed to keep the seat cushion securely in place, ensuring a tidy and comfortable seating experience. This durable strap is seamlessly integrated into the cushion design, allowing for effortless attachment to the lounge frame. The strap prevents slipping or shifting, even during extended use. The tethered strap offers long-lasting performance while maintaining the aesthetic appeal of the sleeper.



FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM

Fully upholstered arm is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded.



FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM WITH URETHANE CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides durability and protection for the arms. It is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. Urethane arm cap is available in three colors; Black, Grey and Taupe.



FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM WITH SOLID SURFACE CAP

The optional solid surface arm cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. It is field replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. Solid surface arm cap is available in 8 standard colors. See page 11 for color selection.



LEGS

The standard base is a 3" tall round steel leg with nylon glides. Legs under the stationary arm have adjustable glides.



STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Welded steel interior framework provides exceptional strength and durability for extended product life and problem-free usage. The platform over the framework is covered in an attractive, durable upholstered cover to support infection control and ease of cleaning.



CASTERS

3" dual-wheel locking casters are optional. The low profile soft wheels offer quiet and smooth performance.



STORAGE COMPARTMENT

Optional under-seat storage compartment features a cleanable interior surface with a vented bottom and clean-out for debris and fluids. The spring assisted hinges hold the storage lid in the upright position to provide safe access.



LAMINATE FRONT PANEL

High pressure laminate can be specified for the front panel in Krug's in-stock laminates with matching 3mm edging.



COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTION

Jordan upholstered products are available with the option of specifying more than one upholstery cover within the same unit. When specified with upholstery of the same grade (or COM), an upcharge for dual fabrics, \$34 list per unit is applied. \$67 list per unit is applied for three fabrics. When graded-in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or contact Customer Service for a quote -please provide the fabrics specified and a description of where each fabric is to be applied on the product in order to obtain a quote.



CENTRAL CASTER LOCKING SYSTEM

Allows for single action locking of all four casters at one time. Casters are locked both directionally and rotationally, keeping the recliner in place when locked. The color-coded external foot pedal indicates Red for the locked position (when lowered) and Green for the unlocked position (when unlowered). The standard position of foot pedal is located at the rear outside of the stationary arm. Central locking casters are 4" diameter with soft wheel treads. Purchase orders must indicate Central Caster Locking System option and include the upcharge - see pricing pages for upcharge info.

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER DIMENSIONS & C.O.M.

DIMENSIONS	Overall Width in Seat	Overall Width Sleeper	Overall	Overall	Sleep Surface		Width Between Arms in Seat Position	Arm	Seat Depth	Shipping	
	Position	Position	Depth	Height	Length			Height		Weight	Cubes
Side-Opening Sleeper	46	86	31.5	33.5	80	19	40	29	18.5	200	38
Storage Compartment	38.75	11	6								

WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Jordan Side-Opening Sleeper is load rated to 525 lbs.

COM REQUIREMENTS

	Ydg Complete Unit Grey Vinyl Outer Back (Standard)	Ydg Complete Unit with COM Uph. Outer Back	Arm Panels only (set of 2)	Yardage Seat Cushion only	Yardage Folding Back Cushion only	Yardage Uph. Front Panel	Yardage Inner Back	Yardage Outer Back
Side-Opening Sleeper	8.5	9.1	3.9	1.7	1.5	.5	1	1.7

Vinyl sleep surface is 1.6 yds

ORDERING NOTES:

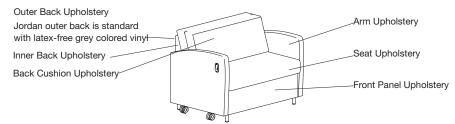
NOTE: Some vinyls, leathers and upholsteries are not suitable for application on Jordan seating.

The approval process is as follows:

- 1. A sample of the COM must be provided to Krug Customer Service prior to or at the time of order.
- 2. The sample will be reviewed and the customer advised if the upholstery cover is unsuitable.
- 3. The COM upholstery cover or leather will be inspected when received at the factory, to identify any further concerns with its suitability.

COMBINATION/COM UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When ordering combination upholstery or using COM fabric, please use the following fabric placement reference guide. Simply make a copy, note the fabrics and send in with the order



The standard **Outer Back** upholstery supplied is a latex-free grey colored vinyl, a high-durability polyester fabric with a vinyl backer, designed to withstand impact and helps prevent the passage of moisture. The Sleep Surface is a hospital grade pvc free fabric.

EXTENDED SLEEP SURFACE

The Side-Opening Sleeper provides an effective sleep solution for tighter spaces: with a depth of less than 32" whether open or closed, it makes efficient use of wall space to provide a comfortable sleep-over function in patient rooms. The sleep surface extends to 80" in length in the standard size, and an optional storage area is provided underneath. The side opening is released with a hand activator at the side of the sleeper; The backrest cushion unfolds and converts into the sleep surface keeping all components with the unit when in the sleep position.

TO EXTEND SLEEP SURFACE



1. To activate side extending platform, release with the hand activator on the outside of the sleeper arm



3. Flip seat cushion over to sleep platform.



2. Pull arm to easily roll out sleep platform.



4. Unfold backrest cushion, converts into the extended sleep surface.

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER

5		COM	0	COL		FABRIC G		_	LEATHER	•
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Left Side-Opening, with Upho JOR6-SSLUFUPH2	olstered Fi 5060	ont, Uphol 5372	stered Arm 5684	and Legs 5996	6386	6776	7244	7712	8297
	Right Side-Opening, with Upl JOR6-SSRUFUPH2	nolstered 5060	Front , Uph 5372	olstered A 5684	rm and Leg 5996	gs 6386	6776	7244	7712	8297
	Left Side-Opening, Upholster JOR6-SSLUSUPH2	ed Front, 5675	Upholstere 5987	d Arm with 6299	Storage a 6611	nd Legs 7001	7391	7859	8327	8912
	Right Side-Opening, Upholste JOR6-SSRUSUPH2	ered Front 5675	,Upholster 5987	ed Arm wit 6299	h Storage a 6611	and Legs 7001	7391	7859	8327	8912
	Left Side-Opening, Upholster JOR6-SSLUFUUR2	red Front, 5503	with Uretha	ane Arm Ca 6127	ap and Leg 6439	s 6829	7219	7687	8155	8740
	Right Side-Opening, Upholste JOR6-SSRUFUUR2						7219	7687	8155	8740
	Left Side-Opening, Upholster	ed Front,	Urethane A	ırm Cap, w	ith Storage	and Legs				
	JOR6-SSLUSUUR2	6118	6430	6742	7054	7444	7834	8302	8770	9355
	Right Side-Opening, Upholste JOR6-SSRUSUUR2	ered Front 6118	6430	6742	with Storac 7054	ge and Leg 7444	s 7834	8302	8770	9355
Jordan Side-O	pening Sleeper Option Upcha	ırges	\$ List						\$	List
Moisture Barrier (per yard) Casters Central Caster Locking System (CCLS) Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C Removable Kick Plate Covers			67 55 1163 517 527 548 550 295		ition Uphol ition Uphol	•		3		34 67

Jordan Side-Opening Sleepers are standard with a latex-free grey colored outer back. Upholstered outer backs are available for the following upcharges:

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	
\$ List	113	169	227	338	451	561	676	786	1015	

ORDERING NOTES: To specify caster version change the last digit in the model number from "2" to "1" for standard or "3" for Central Caster Locking System and add upcharge above.

RODUCT CODE	E KEY					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Front Style	Storage	Arm Style	Base Style
JOR	6	SSL	U	S	UPH	1
Jordan	Motion	Side-Opening Sleeper Left Opening	Upholstered	Storage	Upholstered Arm	Casters
		SSR	L	F	UUR	2
		Side-Opening Sleeper Right Opening	Laminate	Without Storage	Urethane Arm Cap	Legs
					USS	3
					Solid Surface Arm Cap	CCLS

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER

Description	Model	COM	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC G		7	LEATHER	0		
Description	Model	ı		<u> </u>	4	5	6	- 1	8	9		
	Left Side-Opening, with Lamin	nate Front	and Legs									
	JOR6-SSLLFUPH2	4972	5254	5535	5817	6169	6521	6943	7366	7894		
	Right Side-Opening, with Lam	ninate Froi	nt and Legs									
	JOR6-SSRLFUPH2	4972	5254	5535	5817	6169	6521	6943	7366	7894		
	Left Cide Opening Leminate	Frant with	Ctoroso o									
	Left Side-Opening, Laminate JOR6-SSLLSUPH2	5587	5869	6151	6432	6784	7136	7559	7981	8509		
	JUNU-SSLLSUFIIZ	3367	2009	0131	0432	0704	7130	7559	7901	6509		
	Right Side-Opening, Laminate Front, with Storage and Legs											
	JOR6-SSRLSUPH2	5587	5869	6151	6432	6784	7136	7559	7981	8509		
-	OCHO GOMEGOTTIE	3307	3003	0101	0402	0704	7 100	7000	7301	0000		
	Left Side-Opening, Laminate	Front, with	n Urethane /	Arm Cap a	nd Legs							
	JOR6-SSLLFUUR2	5415	5697	5979	6260	6612	6964	7387	7809	8337		
9												
	Right Side-Opening, Laminate	-		•	_							
	JOR6-SSRLFUUR2	5415	5697	5979	6260	6612	6964	7387	7809	8337		
	Left Side-Opening, Laminate	Front Liro	thana Arm (an with	Storage a	and Logs						
	JOR6-SSLLSUUR2	6030	6312	6594	6875	7227	7579	8002	8424	8952		
	JOI TO GOLLOGOTIE	0000	0012	0004	0013	1221	1313	0002	0424	0902		
	Right Side-Opening, Laminate Front, Urethane Arm Cap, with Storage and Legs											
I II II	JOR6-SSRLSUUR2	6030	6312	6594	6875	7227	7579	8002	8424	8952		
₩ 1					23.0							

Jordan Side-Opening Sleeper Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier (per yard)	67	Combination Upholstery - Two fabrics	34
Casters	55	Combination Upholstery - Three fabrics	67
Central Caster Locking System (CCLS)	1163		
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A White	517		
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr A Color	527		
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr B	548		
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair) - Gr C	550		
Removable Kick Plate Covers	295		

Jordan Side-Opening Sleepers are standard with a latex-free grey colored outer back. Upholstered outer backs are available for the following upcharges:

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	
\$ List	113	169	227	338	451	561	676	786	1015	

ORDERING NOTES: To specify caster version change the last digit in the model number from "2" to "1" for standard or "3" for Central Caster Locking System and add upcharge above.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Front Style	Storage	Arm Style	Base Style
JOR	6	SSL	U	S	UPH	1
Jordan	Motion	Side-Opening Sleeper Left Opening	Upholstered	Storage	Upholstered Arm	Casters
		SSR	L	F	UUR	2
		Side-Opening Sleeper Right Opening	Laminate	Without Storage	Urethane Arm Cap	Legs
					USS	3
					Solid Surface Arm Cap	CCLS

JORDAN SIDE-OPENING SLEEPER | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

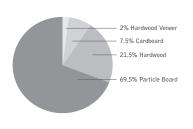
DESCRIPTION/MC	DDEL	1	2	Shipping 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yrd	Weight	Cubes
	Seat Cushion JOR6-SSRS	778	838	898	959	1034	1109	1200	1290	1404	1.65	14	5
	Seat Cushion Cover JOR6-SSRSC	349	410	470	530	606	681	772	862	976	1.65	2.4	1
	Backrest Cushion JOR6-SSRB	813	865	917	970	1035	1100	1179	1257	1355	1.43	8	2.5
	Backrest Cushion Cov JOR6-SSRBC	/er 385	437	489	541	607	672	751	829	927	1.43	3	1
0	Activation Arm JOR6-SSRAAUPH Activation Arm, Uretha	ane Arm	1225 Cap 1342	1366 1483	1506 1623	1682 1799	1858 1975	2070	2281	2545 2662	2.9	22.4	3
	Stationary Arm JOR6-SSRSAUPH	983	1124	1265	1405	1581	1757	1969	2180	2444	2.9	22.4	3
500 500 100	Stationary Arm, Uretha JOR6-SSRSAUUR		Cap 1241	1382	1522	1698	1874	2086	2297	2561	2.9	22.4	3
	Front Kick - Upholster JOR6-SSRFKU	ed 365	383	400	417	438	460	486	511	544	0.5	5	0.8
	Front Kick - Laminate JOR6-SSRFKL	279									0.5	5	0.8
	Urethane Arm Cap (pe JOR6-SSRACU	er cap) 137										10	1
V	Solid Surface Arm Cap JOR6-SSRACS Grade - A White Grade - Gr A Color Grade - Gr B Grade - Gr C	293 297 307 321	ap)									12	1
	Casters (each) JOR6-SSRC	45										1.2	0.3
(Legs (each) JOR6-SSRL	45										1	0.3

JORDAN | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS

MATERIAL CONTENT:





PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 71.25%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.9%

CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials,	
	Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

^{*}This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Jordan products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Jordan products are supplied with air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.



FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Jordan and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

JORDAN | TABLES FEATURES

WOOD SPECIES

Solid Beech & Maple frames, and edges. Veneer tops.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see <u>Page 642</u>. Jordan tables are available in 22 standard finishes.

LAMINATE AND POLYMER EDGE

Jordan tables are available in laminates with wood or laminates with Polymer edge.
See **page 643** for laminate information.
Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top.

ORDERING NOTES:

Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Krug Multiple Seating. Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

The design of the tables for Jordan Multiple Seating allows for any table to be very easily added or moved to a new position within the configuration - or completely replaced - after the product has been first installed. The attachment of the tables is designed so that they can be readily be taken out of the configuration without any defacing of the adjoining seat frames.

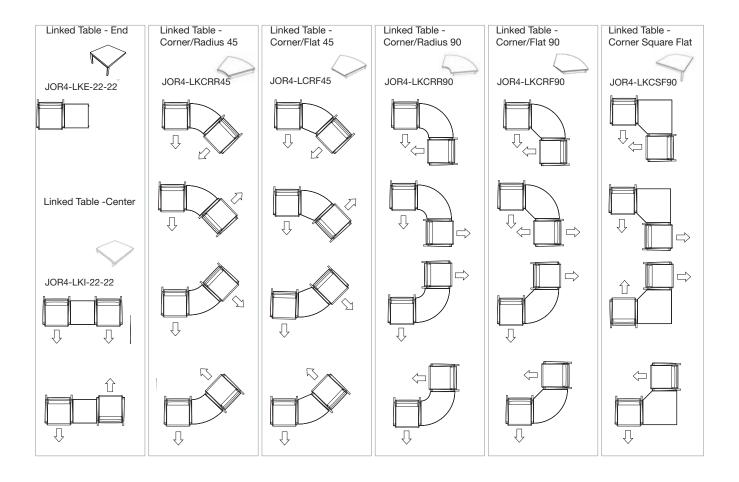
Linking Tables also feature a universal, non-handed design:

They can be moved to reverse position in almost any configuration, providing a high level of flexibility for reconfiguring.

Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on *KrugExpress*. Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top.

Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on KrugExpress but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.



JORDAN | LINKING & FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	_	Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate with Polymer Edge	W	D	Weight	Cubes
	Center Square Table JOR4-LKI-22-22	684	757	775	564	22	22	18	1.5
	End Square Table JOR4-LKE-22-22	908	1000	1027	784	22	22	20	1.5
	Curvilinear Connecto JOR4-LKCRF45	r Table 45° 784	o with flat 864	t edge 908	684	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connecto JOR4-LKCRR45	r Table 45° 784	864	908	684	27.5	27.5	21	2.2
	Curvilinear Connecto JOR4-LKCRR90	r Table 90° 864	958	987	766	30.5	30.5	27	2.2
	Curvilinear Connecto JOR4-LKCRF90	r Table 90° 824	with flat 916	edge 946	703	30.5	29	29	2.2
	Rectilinear Corner Co JOR4-LKCSF90	onnector Ta 1108	able 90° 1198	1250	967	30.5	30.5	32	2.2

ORDERING NOTES: Linking tables can be ordered in conjunction with any of the Jordan Multiple Seating. Linking tables are connected to the Multiple Seating via U-Shaped brackets.

A drawing showing the configuration of the multiple seating and tables is required with each purchase order.

Rectilinear Corner Connector table 90° include a support leg in the outer corner. When specifying Linking Tables please ensure that each unit has legs on either side of the table. Please note Jordan Plastic Laminate Linking Tables are not available on *KrugExpress*. Please specify species, Beech or Maple, for the base frame under the laminate top. Wood Tops with Wood Edges are available on *KrugExpress* but with a minimum order requirement of 5 tables per order.

DESCRIPTION/MO	DEL	Beech	Maple	Laminate with Wood Edge	Laminate with Polymer Edge		D	Н	Weight	Cubes
	Square Tables JOR4-22-22-16 JOR4-42-22-16 JOR4-22-22-21	1058 1371 1087	1161 1510 1190	1163 1505 1195	983 1273 1009	22 42 22	22 22 22	16 16 21	26 46 28	5 9 7
	Circular Tables JOR4-18D-16 JOR4-24D-16 JOR4-36D-16 JOR4-18D-21 JOR4-24D-21	1267 1349 1791 1300 1389	1399 1471 1974 1428 1510	1396 1485 1972 1426 1528	1666 1209	18 Diameter 24 Diameter 36 Diameter 18 Diameter 24 Diameter	- - - -	16 16 16 21 21	20 32 43 22 35	3 5 12 4 7

GENERAL INFORMATION

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca

Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgments is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of their use. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climatecontrolled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

Jordan Sleepers Heavy-Duty Mechanism, made with heavy gauge steel and minimal moving parts - is backed by a 5-year warranty on the mechanism itself, in addition to the lifetime warranty on the rest of the product. If it does become damaged or degraded, the mechanism can be field-replaced.

Juno and Trevisa Overbed Tables have a 2-year warranty.

Blanket Wrapping

Krug will blanket wrap larger seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada.
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Freight Terms and Conditions

- 1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
- 2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
- 3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
- 4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$275/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$551/shipment. (local times).
- 5. For all deliveries whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$131/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$131/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$131/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

Product Strength and Durability Testing

All Krug products have been thoroughly tested, and exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA seating standard.

Specific test results and documentation are available on request.



Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or

storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address engquotes@krug.ca.

Care and Maintenance Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

Fabric Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

Flammability Standards for Krug Textiles - Upholstery Program

 Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

601 IVORY

64 PUTTY

Grade 1



62 FAWN

36 BLUEBERRY



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program Grade 2

GRADDY



64 PUTTY

205 CHARTREUSE



Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 3

MORITZ











9008 CHARCOAL

82 CLAY

304 CAPRI

LORENZO













601 CREAM

106 HENNA

91 FLANNEL

604 STUCCO

32 MIST

BISCOTTI









91 GRANITE

302 CAPRI

INTRIGUE















605 STRAW

805 PECAN 608 STUCCO



Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program - Grade 2



Krug Textiles - Leather Program - Grade 8

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.



Krug Textiles - Cut fabric NET price per yard

Grade 1 \$23 Grade 2 \$36 Grade 3 \$48

LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed. A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

Application of Directional Upholstery cover

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier. All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).





Standard-Cut "up the roll"

Non-Standard-Cut across the roll "railroad"

COM/COL Shipping Procedures

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to: Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street Kitchener, Ontario Canada N2H 4C2 **Attention: RECEIVER**

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked

"For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers".

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents.

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method which, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable the products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this upcharge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL 133 compliant. If official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$962 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of product and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage.

- 17 square feet in a yard
- Approx. 3 yards in a hide - Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation

To calculate vardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784. Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats. The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

		2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
FABRIC	Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgments will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

KRUG EXPRESS PROGRAM

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are <u>ready to ship</u> by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean".

Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress".

COM and graded-in upholstery is available on Krug Express. Orders are scheduled on Krug Express, and given the best available date, when the upholstery is received at Krug. Some conditions apply.

SEATING & OCCASIONAL TABLES PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Please note that the CAL 133 option is not available on *KrugExpress*.

Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Laminates are not available on KrugExpress.

Krug Express includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference and casegood products to complement this seating offering.

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

Finishes on Beech

Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Imperial Cherry Light Cherry Medium Cherry Natural Cherry Sable Cherry Standard Cherry Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Mellow Oak Espresso Cordovan Walnut Natural Walnut Regular Walnut

Finishes on Maple

SilverGrev on Walnut

Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple

Medium Anigre

Dark Walnut Clear Beech

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD **LAMINATES**

Willow on Beech Copper on Beech Shiraz Cherry on Beech Park Avenue Walnut on Beech Chocolate on Beech Nutmeg on Beech Portobello on Beech Ash on Beech Dune on Maple

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$630 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$6300 list, an upcharge of \$630 will apply, on orders \$6300 and up add 10% list to your order.)

Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

I AMINATE PROGRAM

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES			
Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38		
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nightfall	Pionite WX421	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
3		Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

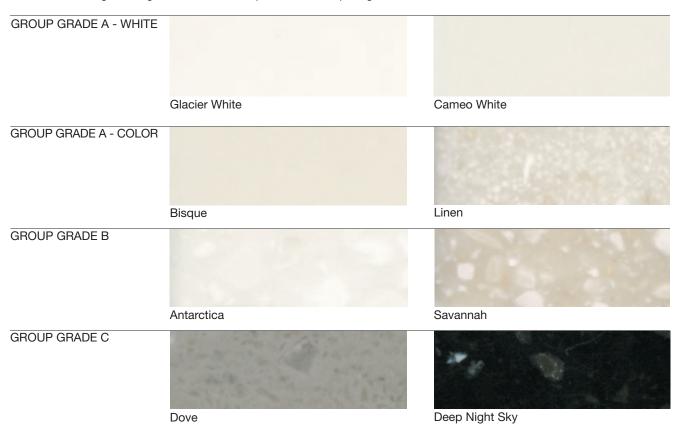
Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

SOLID SURFACE PROGRAM

The Solid Surface option provides an enhanced durability, protection and cleanability. It is available in 8 standard colors and is replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. See individual products for list upcharge chart.



URETHANE COLOR OPTIONS



GLIDE SELECTION CHART

	Floor Sa		Non-Slip		
Product	Nylon	Felt	Rubber	Metal	Plastic
Guest, Patient, Multiple & Multi-Pur	pose Seating				
Mobi	standard	optional	optional	n/a	optional
Karma	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Cressida	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Solis	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Faeron Wood	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Metal	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Jordan	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Corfu	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	n/a
Easy Access and Stools					
Karma	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Solis	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Faeron Wood	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Metal	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Jordan	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Corfu	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lounge Seating					
Cressida	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Leyton	optional	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Zola	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Zola Privacy	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Faeron Wood	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Metal	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Faeron Upholstered - Wood leg	standard	n/a	n/a	optional	optional
Faeron Upholstered - Metal leg	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Jordan	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Carlyle-wood base	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Carlyle-metal base	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Benches					
Tate	optional	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Zola	standard	optional	optional	optional	n/a
Jordan	standard	optional	n/a	optional	optional
Carlyle	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	standard
Recliners					
Jordan	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Jordan Recliner Plus	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Jordan Sleep Recliner	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
·	J.G. IGGIG	optional -	optional	οριοπαί	optional
Sleepers	aka a de ed				and the state of
Amelio Sofa Sleeper & Modular Sofa	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional
Amelio Bench Sleeper	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Jordan Lounge Sleeper	n/a	n/a	standard	n/a	n/a
Behavioral Health					
Solis	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard
Solis - Sled Base	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Zola	standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

ORDERING NOTES: Glides options marked "n/a" are not available for that product due to leg style. Please see product pricing pages for optional glide upcharges.

GLIDE RECOMMENDATION BY FLOORING TYPE

Glide Material	Carpet	Vinyl/Linoleum	VCT	Rubber	LVT/LVP	Ceramic Tile	Concrete	Hardwood
Nylon - Floor Saver	**	*	*	*	NR	*	*	NR
Felt - Floor Saver	NR	*	**	NR	**	**	*	**
Rubber - Non-slip	**	**	*	*	NR	*	**	NR
Metal	*	*	NR	NR	NR	*	**	NR
Plastic	**	*	*	*	NR	*	**	NR

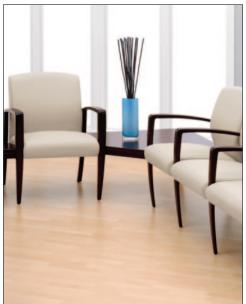
** = Best Solution

★ = Acceptable

NR = Not Recommended

ORDERING NOTES: The above chart shows our recommendation based on a clean, professionally finished floor without dust or debris between the glides and the flooring.















All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

